

# MCA Syllabus

Faculty of Management Savitribai Phule Pune University

## Savitribai Phule Pune University

**Syllabus for Masters of Computer Application** 

For Academic Year 2015-2018

## MCA (Part I) From Academic Year 2015-2016 MCA (Part II) From Academic Year 2016-2017 MCA (Part III) From Academic Year 2017-2018

#### (I) Introduction:

- 1. The name of the programme shall be Masters of Computer Application (M.C.A)
- 2. The knowledge and skills required planning; designing to build Complex Application Software Systems. These are highly valued in all industry sectors including business, health, education and the arts.
- 3. The basic objective of the education of the Masters programme in Computer Application (M.C.A) is to provide to the country a steady stream of the necessary knowledge, skills and foundation for acquiring a wide range of rewarding careers into the rapidly expanding world of the Information Technology.

The MCA Curriculum (AY 2015-18) is design in such a way that the curriculum should follow the International Accreditation standards specified by Accreditation Board for Engineering. and Technology (ABET). (Ref:www.abet.org, pg. no. 10)

- 4. The new Curricula would focus on learning aspect from four dimensions viz. Conceptual Learning, Skills Learning and Practical / Hands on with respect to four specialized tracks viz.
  - 1. Software and Application Development
  - 2. Infrastructure and Security Management
  - 3. Information Management & Quality Control
  - 4. Networking
- 5. The M.C.A. Programme will be a full-time three years Master's Degree Course of Computer Applications. In Second year the students will have to choose one of the four specialized tracks. The Institute should conduct sessions for the students to make them aware about the subjects, career prospects in the tracks. Making it easier for them to select one. Once a student selects a TRACK he/she is not allowed to change the track. Thus it is important for the Institute to guide the students for selecting the track.
- 6. The need for Specialization / Specialized tracks
  - The curriculum is designed to cater to the challenging opportunities being faced in Information Technology.
  - The specialization approach would help students to develop basic and advanced skills in areas of their interest thereby increasing their level of expertise. This would further promote the Masters programme in focused areas and result in development of expert skills as per the demands of career opportunities.
  - The specialization approach may in future be open to more areas of specialization and hence make this programme successful in academia as well as in Industry.

- The first year of the specialized course has taken into consideration all fundamental areas and aspects of technical and management training required for this programme. A good mix of computer related courses use microcomputers to introduce standard techniques of programming; the use of software packages such as databases and programming languages for developing applications; system analysis and design tools. The general business courses include the functional areas of management like information systems and decision support systems and engineering aspects of software development.
- 7. The Job Opportunities are
  - Many graduates begin their career at a junior level but are not in a position to map their job with expert technical skills obtained from a usual programme. The specialized programme would enhance their exposure to variety of roles and responsibilities they can take up in any areas of expertise. For e.g.: In the area of software development they could take up responsibilities in areas of database, product development, product maintenance and support in addition to management activities.
  - Focused grooming would also make it easier for the IT industry to decide which graduate could be mapped to the right domain.
  - Enabling entrepreneurship is also the need of the hour and students interested to be on their own could leverage from the newly designed focused programme for entrepreneurs. It will build right platform for students to become successful Software professional. This would emphasize on domain knowledge of various areas.
- 8. The Institutes should organize placement programme for the M.C.A students, by interacting with the industries and software consultancy houses in and around the region in which the educational Institution is located.
- 9. At the end of the syllabus various certifications possible for each semester. Students should try to do maximum Certifications in their learning phase only to make their resume rich.
- 10. Ordinarily, in each class, not more than 60 students will be admitted.

#### **(II)**

#### (A) Eligibility for Admission:

The eligibility criteria for admission for the MCA course will be as decided by the Competent Authority (Director, Technical Education-Government of Maharashtra, &/or AICTE, New Delhi)

1. A candidate who has either passed with minimum 50% of marks in the aggregate (45% in case of candidate who is domiciled in Maharashtra and belongs to the reserved categories i.e. S.C., S.T., D.T., N.T., O.B.C., S.B.C.)

#### OR

appeared at the final year examination of a post 10+2 course of minimum three years duration leading to an award of Bachelor's Degree, in any discipline by the Association of Indian Universities or has passed with minimum 45% of marks in the aggregate (45% in case of candidate who is domiciled in Maharashtra and belongs to the reserved categories) or appeared at an examination considered equivalent there to would be treated as eligible for Common Entrance Test (CET). Also the candidate must have passed mathematics/Business Mathematics & Statistics paper for 10+2 or graduation Level

#### AND

Passed the CET conducted by Director of Technical Education, Maharashtra State, with **non-zero score** for that year or passed the CET conducted by state level MCA Association with non-zero score for that year, or passed the AIMCET exam for that year.

2. However, a candidate would not be treated as eligible for admission to the MCA programme unless he/she passes his/her qualifying examination with requisite percentage on or before 30<sup>th</sup> September of the concerned academic year and also passes in the CET.

#### **(B) Reservation of Seat:**

The percentage of seat reserved for candidates belonging to backward classes only from Maharashtra State in all the Government Aided, Un-aided Institutions/Colleges and University Departments is as given below:

a)	Scheduled caste and Scheduled caste convert to Buddhism	13.0%
b)	Scheduled Tribes including those living outside specified areas	10.5%
c)	Vimukta Jati	(14 as specified)
d)	Nomadic Tribes (NT1)(28 before 1990 as specified)	2.5%
e)	Nomadic Tribes (NT2)(Dhangar as specified)	2.5%
f)	Nomadic Tribes (NT3)(Vanjari as specified)	2.5%
g)	Other Backward Class	19.0%
	Total	50.0%

- 1. Candidate claiming to belong to categories mentioned against (e),(f) and (g) above will have to furnish certificate from appropriate authority that the candidate's parents do not belong to Creamy Layer as per the relevant orders of the Government.
- 2. If any of the (a) to (g) categories mentioned above does not get the required number of candidates for the percentage laid down in a University area, the seats so remaining vacant shall be filled in from among the candidates of remaining reserved categories with reference to the inter-se-merit of all candidates belonging to the reserved categories from the same University area. However, the total reservation shall not exceed 50%. After doing so the seats remaining vacant shall be filled in with reference to inter-se-merit of all the candidates from the same University area.

#### (C) Selection Basis:

The selection would be done as per the guidelines given by the Director of Technical Education, Maharashtra State, time to time.

#### (III) Number of Lectures and Practical:

Lectures and Practical should be conducted as per the scheme of lectures and practical indicated in the course structure where one session is of 1 hr 30 min, though it is up to the individual Institute to decide the time for one session while designing the time table.

#### **Practical Training and Project Work:**

At the end of the sixth semester of study, a student will be examined in the course" Project work".

- 1. The Major Project work will be started in Semester V. It may be done individually or in groups in case of bigger projects. However if project is done in groups, each student must be given a responsibility for a distinct module and care should be taken to see the progress of individual modules is independent of others.
- 2. Students should take guidance from an internal guide and prepare a Project Report on "Project Work" back to back print (one copy) which is to be submitted to the Director of the Institute. Wherever possible, a separate file containing source-code listings should also be submitted. Every student should also submit soft copy of their project synopsis. Their respective Institutes should forward the copy of this synopsis to the external panel members, in advance of the project viva dates if asked for.
- 3. The Project Synopsis should contain an Introduction to Project, which should clearly explain the project scope in detail. Also, Data Dictionary, ERDs, File designs and a list of output reports should be included if required as per the project title and scope.
- 4. The project Work should be of such a nature that it could prove useful or be relevant from the commercial/management angle.
- 5. Student must start an industrial project from semester-V and **same project** must be carried for semester-VI.
- 6. Selected project must have relevant scope for 500 marks.
- 7. Selected project must belongs to respective track of the student only (Interdisciplinary project may selected with prior permission of project guide).
- 8. In the fifth semester, student must visit at least once in a week to the respective company.
- 9. In the sixth semester, student must visit at least once in a week to the institute and the progress of the project must be communicated to college project guide.
- 10. The project report will be duly accessed by the internal guide of the subject and marks will be communicated by the Director to the University along with the marks of the internal credit for theory and practical to be communicated for all other courses.
- 11. The project report should be prepared in a format prescribed by the University, which also specifies the contents and methods of presentation.
- 12. The major project work carry 250 marks for internal assessment and 250 marks for external viva. The external viva shall be conducted by a minimum of one external examiner. The mini project work would be departmental.
- 13. Project work can be carried out in the Institute or outside with prior permission of the Institute.
- 14. Project viva-voce by the University panel will be conducted in the month of April-May.

## (IV) Choice Based Credit System

**Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)** offers wide ranging choice for students to opt for courses based on their aptitude and their career goals. CBCS works on the mature individuals, capable of making their own decisions.

**CBCS enables a student to obtain a degree by accumulating required number of credits prescribed for that degree.** The number of credits earned by the student reflects the knowledge or skills acquired by him / her. Each course is assigned a fixed number of credits based on the contents to be learned & the expected effort of the student. The grade points earned for each course reflects the student's proficiency in that course. CBCS is a process of evolution of educational reforms that would yield the result in subsequent years and after a few cycles of its implementation.

#### A. Key features of CBCS:

- 1. **Enriching Learning Environment:** A student is provided with an academically rich, highly flexible learning system blended with abundant provision for skill development and a practical orientation that he/she could imbibe without sacrificing his/her creativity. There is a definite movement away from the traditional lectures and written examination.
- 2. **Continuous Learning & Student Centric Concurrent Evaluation:** CBCS makes the learning process continuous. Likewise the evaluation process is not only made continuous but also made learner-centric. The evaluation is designed to recognize the capability and talent of a student.
- 3. Active Student-Teacher Participation: CBCS leads to quality education with active teacher student participation. This provides avenues to meet student's scholastic needs and aspirations.
- 4. **Industry Institute Collaboration:** CBCS provides opportunities for meaningful collaboration with industry and foreign partners to foster innovation, by introduction of electives and half credit courses through the cafeteria approach. This will go a long way in capacity building of students and faculty.
- 5. **Interdisciplinary Curriculum:** Cutting edge developments generally occur at the interface of two or more discipline. The interdisciplinary approach enables integration of concepts, theories, techniques, and perspectives from two or more disciplines to advance fundamental understanding or to solve problems whose solutions are beyond the scope of a single discipline.
- 6. **Employability Enhancement:** CBCS shall ensure that students enhance their skill/employability by taking up project work , entrepreneurship and vocational training
- 7. **Faculty Expertise:** CBCS shall give the Institutes the much needed flexibility to make best use of the available faculty expertise.

#### **B.** Pre-requisites for successful implementation of CBCS

The success of the CBCS also requires certain commitments from both the students and the teachers.

- 1. The student should be regular and punctual to his classes, studious in carrying out the assignments and should maintain consistency in his tempo of learning. He should make maximum use of the available library, internet and other facilities.
- 2. The teachers are expected to be alert and punctual and strictly adhere to the schedules of teaching, tests, seminars, evaluation and notification of results.
- 3. All teachers should notify the tentative schedule of teaching and tests of the entire semester, including the dates of tests, dates of score notification and all other schedules, which can be planned in advance.
- 4. The teachers are expected to adhere to unbiased and objective evaluation and marking of concurrent evaluation scores (internal examinations) which will not only maintain the confidence of the students, but, at the same time, ensure that merit is given due credit.
- 5. Transparency, objectivity and quality are the key factors that will sustain a good CBCS system.

6. At the post-graduate level, and in a professional programme, the syllabus is to be looked upon as the bare minimum requirement to be fulfilled and sufficient emphasis shall be laid on contemporary aspects, going beyond the syllabus.

#### C. Credits

**Credit:** The definition of 'credits' can be based on various parameters - such as the learning hours put in, learning outcomes and contact hours, the quantum of content/syllabus prescribed for the course.

Each course is assigned a certain credit, depending on the estimated effort put in by a student. When the student passes that course, he/she earns the credits associated with that course.

In the Credit system the emphasis is on the **hours put in by the learner and not on the workload** of the teacher. Each credit can be visualized as a combination of three components viz. Lecture (L) + Tutorials (T) + Practice (Practical / Project Work) (P) i.e. LTP Pattern.

The effort of the learner for each Credit Point may be considered to have two parts:

- a) One part consisting of the hours actually spent in class room / practical / field work instructions and
- b) The other part consisting of notional hours spent by the Learner in self-study, in the library, peer interactions, case study, writing of journals and assignments, projects etc. for the completion of that course.

Every course offered shall have three components associated with the teaching-learning process of the course, viz.

- a) Lecture (L): Classroom sessions delivered by faculty in an *interactive mode*
- b) **Tutorial (T):** Session consisting of participatory discussion/ self-study/ desk work/ brief seminar presentations by students and such other *novel methods* that make a student to absorb and assimilate more effectively the contents delivered in the Lecture sessions
- c) **Practice (P):** Practice session /Practical / Project Work consisting of Hands-on experience / Field Studies / Case studies that equip students to acquire the much required *skill component*.

The teaching / learning as well as evaluation are to be interpreted in a broader perspective as follows:

- a) Teaching Learning Processes: Classroom sessions, Group Exercises, Seminars, Small Group Projects, Self-study, etc.
- b) Evaluation: Tutorials, Class Tests, Presentations, Field work, Assignments, Research papers, Term papers, etc.

In terms of credits, for a period of one semester of 15 weeks:

- a) every ONE hour session per week of L amounts to 1 credit per semester
- b) a minimum of TWO hours per week of T amounts to 1 credit per semester,
- c) a minimum of TWO hours per week of P amounts to 1 credit per semester,

A course shall have either or all the three components, i.e. a course may have only lecture component, or only practice component or a combination of any two or all the three components.

The total credits earned by a student at the end of the semester upon successfully completing a course are L + T + P'. The *credit pattern* of the course is indicated as L: T: P.

If a course is of 3 credits then the different credit distribution patterns in L: T: P format could be 3:0:0, 1:2:2, 2:0:2, 2:2:0, etc. The credits of a course cannot be greater than the number of hours (per week for 15 weeks) allotted to it.

**Full Credit Course**: A course with Weightage of 4 credits is considered as a full credit course. **Half Credit Course**: A course with Weightage of 2 credits is considered as a half credit course.

The MCA programme is a combination of:

- a) Full Credit Courses (100 Marks each) : 4 Credits each
- b) Half Credit Courses (50 Marks each) : 2 Credits each

#### D. Adoption of Credit and Grading System

As per national policy and international practices, it is proposed to adopt the Credit and Grading System for the MCA programme w.e.f. AY 2013-14.

#### D-1 Rationale for adoption of the Credit and Grading System:

- a) **Learner's Perspective**: The current practice of evaluation of student's performance at the end of a semester is flawed. The students are expected to express their understanding or mastery over the content included in their curriculum for a complete semester within a span of three hours and their efforts over the semesters are often completely ignored. It also promotes unhealthy practice of cramming before the examinations and focusing on marks rather than on learning.
- b) **Evaluation Perspective**: The present system of evaluation does not permit the flexibility to deploy multiple techniques of assessment in a valid and reliable way. Moreover, the current practice of awarding numerical marks for reporting the performance of learners suffers from several drawbacks and is a source of a variety of errors. Further, the problem gets compounded due to the variations in the marks awarded in different subjects. **The 'raw score' obtained by the learner, is, therefore, not a reflection of his true ability.**

In view of the above lacunae, it is desirable that the marking system used for the declaration of results is replaced by the grading system. The system of awarding grades provides a more realistic picture of learner's ability than the prevailing marking system. Excellence in quality education can be achieved by evaluating the true ability of the learners with the help of continuous evaluation.

#### **D-2** Salient features of the grading system:

- 1. In this system, students (learners) are placed in ability bands that represent a range of scores. This ability range may be designated with alphabetical letters called as '**GRADE**'.
- 2. Grading reflects an individual learner's performance in the form of a certain level of achievement.
- 3. The Grading system ensures natural classification in qualitative terms rather than quantitative terms since it expresses a range /band of scores to which a learner belongs such as O,A,B,C,P & F
- 4. Grades can be interpreted easily and directly and can be used to prepare an accurate '*profile*' of a learner.
- 5. A properly introduced grading system not only provides for a comparison of the learners' performance but it also indicates the quality of performance with respect to the amount of efforts put in and the amount of knowledge acquired at the end of the course by the learners.

#### **D-3 Basics of Credit and Grading System**

Grading is a method of reporting the result of a learner's performance subsequent to his evaluation. It involves a set of alphabets which are clearly defined and designated and uniformly understood by all the stakeholders. Grading is carried out in a variety of ways. The classification of grades depends upon the reference point.

With 'Approach towards Grading' as the reference point, Grading may be classified as:

- a) **Direct grading**: When the performance exhibited by the examinees is assessed in qualitative terms and the impressions so obtained by the examiners are directly expressed in terms of letter grades, it is called, '*Direct Grading*'.
- b) **Indirect grading**: When the performance displayed by the examinees is first assessed in terms of marks and subsequently transformed into letter grades by using different modes, it is called, *'Indirect Grading.'*

With 'Standard of Judgment', as the reference point Grading may be classified as:

- a) **Absolute grading**: The method that is based on a predetermined standard which becomes a reference point for the learner's performance is called 'Absolute Grading'. This involves direct conversion of marks into grades irrespective of the distribution of marks in a subject.
- b) **Relative grading**: Relative Grading is popularly known as grading on the curve. The curve refers to the normal distribution curve or some symmetric variant of it. This method amounts to determining in advance approximately what percentage of learners can be expected to receive different grades, such as O,A,B,C,D,E,F. In this grading system the grade is not determined by the learner's performance but on the basis of group performance.

Absolute grading has several advantages such as:

- a) The procedure is simple and straightforward to use,
- b) Each grade is distinctly understandable,
- c) The learner has the freedom to strive for the attainment of the highest possible grade and
- d) It enables the learners to know their strengths and weaknesses.

The few limitations of Absolute Grading method are:

- a) The distribution of scores is taken at its face value regardless of the errors of measurement creeping in due to various types of subjectivity.
- b) Besides, the cut-offs of different categories are also arbitrarily decided.

It is proposed to use the **Indirect and Absolute Grading System for the MCA programme** i.e. the assessment of individual Courses in the concerned examinations will be on the basis of marks. However the marks shall later be converted into Grades by a **defined mechanism** wherein the overall performance of the learners can be reflected after considering the Credit Points for any given course. The **overall evaluation shall be designated in terms of Grade**.

#### **E. Session Duration:**

Each teaching-learning, evaluation session shall be of 90 minutes. However, institutes shall have the flexibility to define their time slots in a manner as to use their faculty and infrastructure resources in the best possible way.

#### F. Courses Offered:

Institutes are free to offer at least two specialized tracks. It is envisaged that Institutes offer only those tracks /electives for which they have the required faculty competencies and relevant resources.

It shall be mandatory for the Institutes to provide all information relating to the specialized tracks offered, their respective credits, evaluation pattern, etc. to all the students so as to enable them to make an informed choice. Such information should be hosted on the website/prospectus of the Institute in sufficient advance, prior to commencement of the classes. Other information such as the credits, the prerequisites, and syllabus shall also be hosted on the website of the institute.

#### G. Registration:

Such registration shall be the basis for a student to undergo concurrent evaluation, online evaluation and end semester examination. Application forms for University examinations are to be filled up based on the choices finalized during the registration process and submitted to the University along with the prescribed examination fee.

#### **G-1 Registration Process:**

Each student, on admission shall be assigned to a *Faculty Advisor* who shall advise her/him about the academic programs and counsel on the choice of courses considering the student's profile and career objectives.

- i. With the advice and consent of the Faculty Advisor the student shall register for a set of courses he/she plans to take up for the Semester.
- ii. The student should meet the criteria for prerequisites, if defined for a course, to become eligible to register for that course.
- iii. The Institute shall follow a selection procedure on a first come first served basis, determining the maximum number of students and counseling the students if required to avoid overcrowding to particular course(s) at the expense of some other courses.
- iv. It is expected that a student registers for 27 credits in Semester I, II, III, IV, V and 25 Credits in Semester VI.
- v. The maximum number of students to be registered in each specialized TRACK shall depend upon the physical facilities available. Every effort shall be made by the Institute to accommodate as many students as possible.
- vi. The Institute may not offer a specialized track if a minimum of 33% of students are not registered for that course.

#### (V) Assessment:

In total 160 credits represent the workload of a year for MCA program. Total credits=160, 1 credit = 15 lecture Hrs, 100 Marks Subject = 4 Credits

Semester – I	27 credits
Semester – II	27 credits
Semester – III	27 credits
Semester – IV	27 credits
Semester - V	27 credits
Semester – VI	25 credits

Credit hours are based on the number of "contact hours" per week in class, for one term; formally, Semester Credit Hours. One credit will represent 12 to 15 teaching hours depending on technical and management subjects.

The final total assessment of the candidate is made in terms of an internal (concurrent) assessment and an external (university) assessment for each course. In total the internal (concurrent) to external (university) marks ratio is maintained 50: 50.

#### In general

1. For each paper, 30% marks will be based on internal assessment and 70% marks for semester and examination (external assessment), unless otherwise stated.

2. The division of the 30marks allotted to internal assessment of theory papers is on the basis of tutorial paper and assignments of 15 marks and seminars / presentations and attendance of 15 marks.

3. The marks of the practical would be given on internal practical exam, oral and lab assignments.

4. The internal marks will be communicated to the University at the end of each semester, but before the semester-end examinations. These marks will be considered for the declaration of the results.

#### (VI) Examination:

Examinations shall be conducted at the end of the semester i.e. during November and in April/May. However supplementary examinations will also be held in November and April/May.

#### VI-A

**Concurrent Evaluation**: A continuous assessment system in semester system (also known as internal assessment/comprehensive assessment) is spread through the duration of course and is done by the teacher teaching the course.

The continuous assessment provides a feedback on teaching learning process. The feedback after being analyzed is passed on to the concerned student for implementation and subsequent improvement. As a part of concurrent evaluation, the learners shall be *evaluated on a continuous basis* by the Institute to ensure that student learning takes place in a graded manner.

Concurrent evaluation components should be designed in such a way that the faculty can *monitor the student learning & development and intervene wherever required.* The faculty *must share the outcome* of each concurrent evaluation component with the students, soon after the evaluation, and guide the students for betterment.

Individual faculty member shall have the flexibility to design the concurrent evaluation components in a manner so as to give a balanced assessment of student capabilities across Knowledge, Skills & Attitude (KSA) dimensions based on variety of assessment tools.

#### Suggested components for Concurrent Evaluation (CE) are:

- 1. Case Study / Caselet's / Situation Analysis (Group Activity or Individual Activity)
- 2. Class Test
- 3. Open Book Test
- 4. Field Visit / Study tour and report of the same
- 5. Small Group Project & Internal Viva-Voce
- 6. Learning Diary
- 7. Scrap Book
- 8. Group Discussion
- 9. Role Play / Story Telling
- 10. Individual Term Paper / Thematic Presentation
- 11. Written Home Assignment
- 12. Industry Analysis (Group Activity or Individual Activity)
- 13. Literature Review / Book Review
- 14. Model Development / Simulation Exercises (Group Activity or Individual Activity)
- 15. In-depth Viva
- 16. Quiz

There shall be *a minimum of three concurrent evaluation components per full credit course and five concurrent evaluation components for each half credit course*. The faculty shall announce in advance the units based on which each concurrent evaluation shall be conducted. Each component shall ordinarily be of 10 marks. The Institute shall however have the liberty to conduct additional components (beyond three/five). However the total outcome shall be scaled down to 30/50 marks for full credit and half credit courses respectively. Marks for the concurrent evaluation must be communicated by the Institute to the University as per the schedule declared by the University. Detailed record of the Concurrent Evaluation shall be maintained by the Institute. The same shall be made available to the University, on demand.

At the end of Concurrent Evaluation (out of 30/50 marks) the student does NOT have a facility of Grade Improvement, if he/she has secured any grade other than F.

#### VI-B

Safeguards for Credibility of Concurrent Evaluation: The following practices are encouraged to enhance transparency and authenticity of concurrent evaluation:

- a) Involving faculty members from other management institutes.
- b) Setting multiple question paper sets and choosing the final question paper in a random manner.
- c) One of the internal faculty members (other than the course teacher) acting as jury during activity based evaluations.
- d) Involvement of Industry personnel in evaluating projects / field based assignments.
- e) Involvement of alumni in evaluating presentations, role plays, etc.
- f) 100% moderation of answer sheets, in exceptional cases.

#### (VII) Standard of Passing:

Every candidate must secure at least Grade P in Concurrent Evaluation as well as University Examination as separate heads of passing for each course.

**Conversion of Marks to Grade Points & Grades:** The marks shall be converted to grade points and grades using Table I below.

Sr. No	Marks	Grade	Grade Point
1	80-100	<b>O</b> : Outstanding	10
2	70-79	A+: Excellent	9
3	60-69	A: Very Good	8
4	55-59	B+:Good	7
5	50-54	<b>B:Above Average</b>	6
6	45-49	C: Average	5

7	40-44	P:Pass	4
8	0-39	F:Fail	0
9		Ab : Absent	0

Reassessment of Internal Marks:

In case of those who have secured less than passing percentage of marks in internal i.e. less than 40%, the institute will administer a separate internal test. The results of which may be conveyed to the University as the Revised Internal Marks.

In case the result of the revised internal test is lower than the original marks then the original marks will prevail. In short, the rule is higher of the two figures should be considered.

However, the institute will not administer any internal test, for any subject for those candidates who have already secured 40% or more marks in the internal examination.

#### VIII) Backlog:

Candidates can keep terms for any semester of M.C.A., irrespective of the number of subjects in which he/she has failed in the previous MCA semester examinations.

#### (IX) Board of Paper Setters /Examiners:

For each Semester and examination there will be one board of Paper setters and examiners for every course. While appointing paper setter /examiners, care should be taken to see that there is at least one person specialized in each unit course.

#### (x) Class:

#### The performance of a student will be evaluated in terms of two indices, viz.

- a) Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) which is the Grade Point Average for a semester
- b) *Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA)* which is the Grade Point Average for all the completed semesters at any point in time.

**Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA):** At the end of each semester, SGPA is calculated as the weighted average of GPI of all courses in the current semester in which the student has passed, the weights being the credit values of respective courses.

**SGPA =** Grade Points divided by the summation of Credits of all Courses.

$$\sum \{C * GPI\}$$

SGPA = -----for a semester.

Where GPI is the Grade and C is credit for the respective Course.

**Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA):**Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) is the grade point average for all completed semesters. CGPA is calculated as the weighted average of all GPI of all courses in which the student has passed up to the current semester.

#### Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) for the Entire Course

$$\sum \{C * GPI\}$$
SGPA = -----
$$\sum C$$

for all semesters taken together.

Where GPI is the Grade and C is credit for the respective Course.

#### IMPORTANT NOTE:

If a student secures F grade in either or both of Concurrent Evaluation or University Evaluation for a particular course his /her credits earned for that course shall be ZERO.

**Award of Grade Cards**: The University of Pune under its seal shall issue to the learners a grade card on completion of each semester. The final Grade Card issued at the end of the final semester shall contain the details of all courses taken during the entire programme for obtaining the degree.

**Final Grades:** After calculating the SGPA for an individual semester and the CGPA for entire programme, the value shall be matched with the grade in the Grade Points & Descriptors Table as per the Points Grading System and expressed as a single designated GRADE (as per Table II)

O: Outstanding	Excellent analysis of the topic, (80% and above)
	Accurate knowledge of the primary material, wide range of reading,
	logical development of ideas, originality in approaching the subject, Neat
	and systematic organization of content, elegant and lucid style;
A+ : Excellent	Excellent analysis of the topic (70 to 79%)
	Accurate knowledge of the primary material, acquaintance with seminal
	publications, logical development of ideas, Neat and systematic
	organization of content, effective and clear expression;
A: Very Good	Good analysis and treatment of the topic (60 to 69%)
	Almost accurate knowledge of the primary material, acquaintance with
	seminal publications, logical development of ideas, Fair and systematic
	organization of content, effective and clear expression;
B+: Good	Good analysis and treatment of the topic (55to 59%)
	Basic knowledge of the primary material, logical development of ideas,
	Neat and systematic organization of content, effective and clear
	expression;
B: Above Average	Some important points covered (50to 54%)
	Basic knowledge of the primary material, logical development of ideas,
	wear and systematic organization of content, good language or expression;
C: Average	Some points discussed (45 to 49%)
	Basic knowledge of the primary material, some organization, acceptable

 Table II: Grade Points & Descriptors

	language or expression;
P: Pass	Any two of the above (40 to 44%)
F: Fail	None of the above (0 to 39%)

A student who secures grade P or above in a course is said to have completed /earned the credits assigned to the course. A student who completed the minimum credits required for the MBA programme shall be declared to have completed the programme.

## NOTE:

The Grade Card for the final semester shall indicate the following, amongst other details:

- a) Grades for concurrent and university evaluation, separately, for all courses offered by the student during the entire programme along with the grade for the total score.
- b) SGPA for each semester.
- c) CGPA for final semester.
- d) Total Marks Scored out of Maximum Marks for the entire programme, with break-up of Marks Scored in Concurrent Evaluation and University Evaluation.
- e) Marks scored shall not be recorded on the Grade Card for intermediate semesters.
- f) The grade card shall also show the 10-point scale and the formula to convert GPI, SGPA, and/or CGPA to percent marks.

#### (XI) Medium of Instruction:

The medium of Instruction will be English.

#### (XII)Clarification of Syllabus:

It may be necessary to clarify certain points regarding the course. The syllabus Committee should meet at least once in a year to study and clarify any difficulties from the Institutes.

#### (XIII) Revision of Syllabus:

As the computer technology is changing very fast, revision of the syllabus should be considered every 3 years.

#### (XIV)Attendance:

The student must meet the requirement of **75% attendance per semester per course** for grant of the term. The Director shall have the right to withhold the student from appearing for examination of a specific course if the above requirement is not fulfilled.

Since the emphasis is on continuous learning and concurrent evaluation, it is expected that the students study all-round the semester. *Therefore, there shall not be any preparatory leave before the University examinations*.

#### (XV)ATKT Rules:

A student shall earn the credits for a given course in MAXIMUM FOUR ATTEMPTS.

#### (XVI)Maximum Duration for completion of the Programme:

The candidates shall complete the MCA Programme **WITHIN 5 YEARS** from the date of admission, by earning the requisite credits. The student will be finally declared as failed if she/he does not pass in all credits within a total period of four years. After that, such students will have to seek fresh admission as per the admission rules prevailing at that time.

# MCA SYLLABUS STRUCTURE 2015-2018

	SEMESTER I					
	Subject Title	Subject Code	СР	EXT	INT	
1.	Fundamentals of Computer	IT11	4	70	30	
2.	C Programming with Data Structure	IT12	4	70	30	
3.	Software Engineering	IT13	4	70	30	
4.	Database Management System	IT14	4	70	30	
5.	Principles and Practices of Management and Organizational Behavior	BM11	4	70	30	
6.	Business Process Domains*	BM12	2	-	70	
Pra	actical*					
7.	C and DS Lab	IT12L	2	-	50	
8.	DBMS Lab	IT14L	2	-	50	
So	Soft Skills *					
9.	Word Power	SS11	1	-	30	
	Somester I Total Marks			E	Ι	
	Semester i Total Marks		27	350	350	

SEMESTER II				
Subject Title	Subject Code	СР	Ext.	Int.
1. Essentials of Operating System	IT21	4	70	30
2. Web Technologies	IT22	4	70	30
3. Core Java	IT23	4	70	30
4. Essentials of Networking	IT24	4	70	30
5. Discrete Mathematics	MT21	4	70	30
6. Essentials of Marketing*	BM21	2	-	70
Practical *				
7. Mini Project using Web Technology	IT22L	2	-	50
8. Core Java Lab	IT23L	2	-	50
Soft Skills *				
9. Oral Communication	SS21	1	-	30
Somostor II Total Marks		-	E	Ι
Semester II Total Marks		27	350	350

SEMESTER III						
Subject Title	Subject Code	СР	Ext.	Int.		
COMMON SUBJECT FOR ALL TRACKS FOR SEMESTER III						
1. Probability and Combinatorics	MTC31	4	70	30		
2. Multimedia Tools for Presentation*	ITC31	2	-	70		
3. Soft Skills-Presentation *	SSC31	1	-	30		
<b>TRACK I : SOFTWARE &amp; APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT</b>		•				
4. Advanced Data Structure and C++ programming	T1-IT31	4	70	30		
5. Design and Analysis of Algorithms (DAA)	T1-IT32	4	70	30		
6. Object Oriented Analysis and Design	T1-IT33	4	70	30		
7. Advanced Internet Technology	T1-IT34	4	70	30		
Practical*						
8. DS & C++ Lab	T1-IT31L	2	-	50		
9. Mini Project using AIT	T1-IT34L	2	-	50		
<b>TRACK II :INFRASTRUCTURE &amp; SECURITY MANAGEMENT</b>						
4. IT Infrastructure Architecture	T2-IT31	4	70	30		
5. Data Centre Architecture & Storage Management	T2-IT32	4	70	30		
6. Introduction to Information Security	T2-IT33	4	70	30		
7. Office Automation Tools	T2-IT34	4	70	30		
Practical*		-				
8. Mini Project on IT Architecture and Information Security	T2-IT31L	2	-	50		
9. Office Automation Tools – Lab	T2-IT34L	2	-	50		
TRACK III : INFORMATION MANAGEMENT & QUALITY CONTROL			-			
4. Enterprise Resource Planning	T3-IT31	4	70	30		
5. Data Communication & Computer Networks	T3-IT32	4	70	30		
6. Data Warehouse, Mining, BI Tools& applications	T3-IT33	4	70	30		
7. Information Security & Audit	T3-IT34	4	70	30		
Practical*		1				
8. DCCN Lab	T3-IT32L	2	-	50		
9. BI Tools Lab	T3-IT33L	2	-	50		
TRACK IV :NETWORKING						
4. Network Administration I	T4-IT31	4	70	30		
5. Windows Server Configurations	T4-IT32	4	70	30		
6. IT Infrastructure Monitoring	T4-IT33	4	70	30		
7. Linux Administration I	T4-IT34	4	70	30		
Practical*						
8. Network Administration Lab – I	T4-IT31L	2	-	50		
9. Server Configuration Lab (Windows and Linux)	T4-IT32L	2	-	50		

SEMESTER IV							
Subject Title	Subject Code	СР	Ext.	Int.			
COMMON SUBJECT FOR ALL TRACKS FOR SEMESTER IV							
1. Optimization Techniques	ITC41	4	70	30			
2. Research Methodology & Statistical Tools*	ITC42	2	-	70			
3. Soft Skills -Interview *	SSC41	1	-	30			
<b>TRACK I : SOFTWARE &amp; APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT</b>			-				
4. Advanced Java	T1-IT41	4	70	30			
5. Python programming	T1-IT42	4	70	30			
6. Advance DBMS	T1-IT43	4	70	30			
7. Cloud Computing	T1-IT44	4	70	30			
Practical *							
8. Adv. Java Lab	T1-IT41L	2	-	50			
9. Python Programming Lab	T1-IT42L	2	I	50			
<b>TRACK II :INFRASTRUCTURE &amp; SECURITY MANAGEMENT</b>							
4. Identity and Access Management	T2-IT41	4	70	30			
5. IT Advisory Services	T2-IT42	4	70	30			
6. Infrastructure Security Audit	T2-IT43	4	70	30			
7. Enterprise Solutions Architecture	T2-IT44	4	70	30			
Practical *							
8. Identity and Access Management Lab	T2-IT41L	2	-	50			
9. Mini Project on IT Advisory Services and Enterprise Solutions	T2-IT42L	2					
Architecture		2	-	50			
<b>TRACK III : INFORMATION MANAGEMENT &amp; QUALITY CONTROL</b>							
4. E Commerce & Knowledge Management	T3-IT41	4	70	30			
5. Cyber Laws & Intellectual Property Rights	T3-IT42	4	70	30			
6. Customer Relationship Mgmt& Supply Chain Mgmt	T3-BM43	4	70	30			
7. Software Quality Assurance & Control	T3-IT44	4	70	30			
Practical*							
8. Mini Project based on CRM & SCM	T3-IT43L	2	-	50			
9. Software Quality Assurance Lab	T3-IT44L	2	-	50			
TRACK IV :NETWORKING							
4. Network Administration II	T4-IT41	4	70	30			
5. Internet of Things	T4-IT42	4	70	30			
6. Linux Administration II	T4-IT43	4	70	30			
7. Wireless Networks	T4-IT44	4	70	30			
Practical*							
8.Virtulization Lab	T4-IT41L	2	-	50			
9.Wireless Network Lab	T4-IT44L	2	-	50			

SEMESTER V						
Subject Title	Subject Code	СР	Ext.	Int.		
COMMON SUBJECT FOR ALL TRACKS FOR SEMESTER V	Γ	ł				
1. Software Project Management	ITC51	3	70	-		
2.Project *	ITC51P	3	-	100		
3.Soft Skills - Group Discussion*	SSC51	1	-	30		
TRACK I: SOFTWARE & APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT		Ι.				
4. ASP .Net using C#	T1-IT51	4	70	30		
5. Service Oriented Architecture	T1-IT52	4	70	30		
6. Big Data Analytics	T1-IT53	4	70	30		
7. Mobile Application Development	T1-IT54	4	70	30		
Practical *			[			
8. Mini Project using ASP .Net	T1-IT51L	2	-	50		
9. Mini Project Using Mobile Application Development	T1-IT54L	2	-	50		
TRACK II :INFRASTRUCTURE & SECURITY MANAGEMENT		Ι.				
4. Quality verification	T2-IT51	4	70	30		
5. Infrastructure Auditing & Implementation	T2-IT52	4	70	30		
6. IT Service Management	T2-IT53	4	70	30		
7. Digital and e-business Infrastructure and security mechanism	T2-IT54	4	70	30		
Practical*	1	1				
8. Mini Project on Infrastructure Audit	T2-IT52L	2	-	50		
9. Design of digital and e-business infrastructure and security		2		<b>F</b> 0		
mechanism	12-1154L	Z	-	50		
<b>TRACK III : INFORMATION MANAGEMENT &amp; QUALITY CONT</b>	ΓROL					
4.Software Testing & Tools	T3-IT51	4	70	30		
5.Entrepreneurship Development	T3-BM52	4	70	30		
6.Decision Support System	T3-IT53	4	70	30		
7.Business Architecture	T3-IT54	4	70	30		
Practical *						
8. CASE Tools Lab	T3-IT51L	2	-	50		
9. Activities based on Entrepreneurship Development	T3-BM52L	2	-	50		
TRACK IV :NETWORKING						
4. Network Routing Algorithms	T4-IT51	4	70	30		
5. Computer and Network Security	T4-IT52	4	70	30		
6. Cloud Architectures and Security	T4-IT53	4	70	30		
7. Unified Communication	T4-IT54	4	70	30		
Practical *						
8. Computer and Network Security – Lab	T4-IT52L	2	-	50		
9. Cloud Building within Organization (Deployment of cloud and cloud based applications)	T4-IT53L	2	-	50		

SEMESTER VI						
Subject Title	Subject Code	СР	Ext.	Int.		
COMMON SUBJECTS						
1. Open subject for each TRACK*	ITC61	3	-	70		
Practical *						
2. Open subject LAB	ITC61L	1	-	30		
2 Droject		15	250	-		
S.FIUJELL	IICOIP	6	-	150		

\* : Departmental Subject

CP : Credit Points

Ext.: External Subject

Int. : Internal subject

## Hardware and Software Requirements for all semesters

1	Open source IDE for C/C++ Editor/JAVA/Website designing
	Open source application server(s) : WAMP/XAMP etc.
2	Open Source Databases: Postgre SQL/MySQL/SQLite etc.
3	Open Source Accounting Packages: Tally Edu. Mode/GnuCash/LedgerSMB/TurboCASH
4	Open Source office suite : WPS Office Free/Suite Office/Open Office/LibreOffice etc.
5	Open source Operating System : Linux (Fedora/Ubuntu) etc.
6	Microsoft Windows Operating System for [20 Machines for intake of 60 students]
7	Two Servers are mandatory [One Linux server & One Windows server]
	• Windows Server : Microsoft Windows Server for 20 users for intake of 60 students
	Linux Server : Fedora/Ubuntu

Note: Institutes may use any other alternate open source software.

Hardware Requirements:		
Desktop Computers :	Processor: Dual Core or above	RAM: Min. 2 GB or Above
Server :	Processor: Xeon/equivalent AMD or above	RAM: Min 8 GB or above

## Note: NComputing and similar technologies are not recommended

	SEMESTER I					
		SEMESTER I				
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External		
1	IT11	Fundamentals of Computer	30	70		
Obje	ective: To give b	asic knowledge of computer system, it's componer	nts and their	organization.		
This	will also introd	uce the basic data representation in the computer.		Nac		
Sr. No		% Weightage	NO. Of Sessions			
1	Introduction (1)1.1Concept1.2Types of1.3Applicati1.4Compiler	t <b>o Digital Computer</b> of Digital Computer Software – System software / on software / Utility Software. rs, Interpreters, Assemblers, Linker, Loader	14	05		
2	Data Representation2.1Binary, C2.21's and 22.3Binary AASCII, DecSum of pLogic CirrGated dia	ntation and Boolean Algebra Octal, Hexadecimal and their inter-conversion 's complement. rithmetic. & Number Systems – BCD, EBCDIC, e-Morgan's Theorem, Duality Theorem, K-Map, roduct, Product of Sum, Algebra Rules, Laws, cuits, NOT,AND, OR, NAND, NOR, XOR, XNOR, agrams	15	06		
3	Combinationa 3.1 Half / Fu 3.2 Decoder 3.3 Multiples	<b>ll Circuits</b> ll Adder / Encoder ker / DeMultiplexer	14	05		
4	Sequential Cin 4.1Flip Flops - flipflop with tin 4.2 Shift Reg 4.3 Counters counter, m	rcuits SR, D, JK, Master – Slave, Edge Triggered D ning diagram risters s, Synchronous & Asynchronous counter, Binary od-10counter	14	05		
5	Memory Syste 5.1 Memory Hi 5.2 Primary M PROM, EPF 5.3 Cache mem 5.4 DMA, DMA	em Jerarchy emory – DRAM, SDRAM,DDR, RDRAM. ROM, ROM, EEPROM hory Structure interfacing with processor	15	05		
6	<b>CPU Organiza</b> 6.1 CPU Buildin 6.2 CPU Regist basics with int name of differe 6.3 Addressing 6.4 Interrupt C 6.5 Instruction 6.6 Hardwired 6.7 RISC vs. CIS	tion ng Blocks ers, System bus Characteristics, Interface erface block diagram, concept of local bus with ent local buses (only types) (Modes oncept, Interrupt types and Execution cycle and Micro Program control SC	28	14		

	6.8 Pipelining – Data Path, Time Space Diagram, Hazards				
Refe	Reference Books				
1.	Computer Organization & Architecture Carpinell, Pearson				
2.	Computer System Architecture Morris Man, Pearson, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition.				
3.	Ad. Computer Architecture Kaithwang, Tata McGraw-Hill.				
4.	Digital Computer Electronics Malvino, Tata McGraw-Hill,4th Edition				
5.	Micro Computer Systems Yu Cheng Liu & Glann Gibson				
6.	Digital Electronics By Bartee, Mc-Graw-Hill				
7.	Introduction to Digital Computer Design V. Rajaraman & Radhakrishnan, PHI				
8.	Computer Organization and Architecture W. Stalling, Pearson, 8th Edition				
9.	Intel Micro Processors Barry Brey, Pearson, 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition				
10.	Computer Organization & Design Pal Chaudhary,PHI, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition				
11.	Microprocessor Architecture Ramesh Gaonkar, Penram International Publishing, 6 <sup>th</sup>				
	Edition.				
12.	Computer Architecture & Organization J.P. Hayes, McGraw-Hill,3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition				
13.	Computer Organization Hemchar, Tata McGraw-Hill,5 <sup>th</sup> Edition				
14.	Digital Logic and Computer Design Morris Mano				
15.	An Introduction to Intel Family of Processors -James Antonolcos,Pearson,3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition				
16.	Foundations of computing 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition Pradeep K. Sinha & Priti Sinha				

Semester I						
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External		
2	IT-12	C Programming with Data Structure	30	70		
teach This s langua progra	<b>Objective:</b> This is the first programming language subject student will learn. This subject will teach them programming logic, use of programming instructions, syntax and program structure. This subject will also create foundation for student to learn other complex programming languages like C++, Java etc. By the end of the course students will be able to write C and basic DS programs.					
Sr. No	r. Topic Details % No. of Sessions					
1	1 An Overv	iew of C				
	1.1 A Brief H	listory of C				
	1.2 Features	s & characteristics of L				

110		Weightuge	000010115
1	1 An Overview of C		
	1.1 A Brief History of C		
	1.2 Features & characteristics of C		
	1.3 Structure of a 'C' Program	2	1
	1.4 Program Development Life Cycle	3	1
	1.5 Complier Vs Interpreters		
	1.6 Compilation & Execution of C Program		
	On DOS& UNIX, Linux		
2	2 Variables, Data Types, Operator & Expression		
	2.1 Character Set , C Tokens - Keywords & Identifiers		
	Constants, Integer, Floating Point, Character, String,		
	Enumeration	-	2
	2.2 Backslash characters / Escape sequences	5	Z
	2.3 Data Types in C , Variables- Declaration & Definition, User-		
	Defined Type declarations		
	2.4 Operators & Expressions - Arithmetic, Relational, Logical.		

	Increment , Decrement , Bit wise, Assignment,		
	Conditional,		
	Type conversions in Expressions - Implicit Type		
	Conversion, Explicit Type Conversions		
	2.5 Precedence & Associability of Operators.		
	2.6 Built in I/O Functions - Introduction, Console Input &		
	Output functions, Formatted		
	Input & Output (scanf/printf), sprintf & sscanf		
3	3 Control Statements		
	3.1 Introduction		
	3.2 Selection Statements		
	3.3 If. Nested if. ifelse. else if Ladder		
	3.4 ternary operator, switch. Nested switch, conditional		
	expression	5	2
	3.5 Iterative Statements - while loop, do-while loop, for loop,	-	_
	break & continue		
	3.6 Jump Statements - Goto & Jahel		
	3.7 exit() function		
	3.8 Compound Statements Null Statements		
4	4 Array & String		
1	4.1 Single Dimension Arrays - Declaration Initialization		
	Accessing array Flements Memory Representation		
	4.2 Multidimensional Arrays - Declaration Initialization	8	3
	Accessing arrayFlements Memory Representation	U	5
	4.3 String (character array) - Declaration Initialization String		
	Manipulation Functions		
-	5 Dointors		
5	1.) FUIDEIN		
5	5.1 Introduction- Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization,		
5	5.1 Introduction- Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization, Application of Pointer, Declaration Of pointer, Initializing		
5	5.1 Introduction- Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization, Application of Pointer, Declaration Of pointer, Initializing Pointer		
5	5.1 Introduction- Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization, Application of Pointer, Declaration Of pointer, Initializing Pointer 5.2 Pointer Expressions, De-referencing Pointer Void Pointer.		
5	<ul> <li>5.1 Introduction- Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization,</li> <li>Application of Pointer, Declaration Of pointer, Initializing</li> <li>Pointer</li> <li>5.2 Pointer Expressions, De-referencing Pointer Void Pointer,</li> <li>Pointer Arithmetic</li> </ul>		
5	<ul> <li>5.1 Introduction- Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization,</li> <li>Application of Pointer, Declaration Of pointer, Initializing</li> <li>Pointer</li> <li>5.2 Pointer Expressions, De-referencing Pointer Void Pointer,</li> <li>Pointer Arithmetic</li> <li>5.3 Precedence of &amp;, * operators, Pointer to Pointer, Constant</li> </ul>	10	4
5	<ul> <li>5.1 Introduction- Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization,</li> <li>Application of Pointer, Declaration Of pointer, Initializing</li> <li>Pointer</li> <li>5.2 Pointer Expressions, De-referencing Pointer Void Pointer,</li> <li>Pointer Arithmetic</li> <li>5.3 Precedence of &amp;, * operators, Pointer to Pointer, Constant</li> <li>Pointer,</li> </ul>	10	4
5	<ul> <li>5.1 Introduction- Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization,</li> <li>Application of Pointer, Declaration Of pointer, Initializing</li> <li>Pointer</li> <li>5.2 Pointer Expressions, De-referencing Pointer Void Pointer,</li> <li>Pointer Arithmetic</li> <li>5.3 Precedence of &amp;, * operators, Pointer to Pointer, Constant</li> <li>Pointer,</li> <li>5.4 Pointers and Arrays, Pointers and character string, Array</li> </ul>	10	4
5	<ul> <li>5.1 Introduction- Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization, Application of Pointer, Declaration Of pointer, Initializing Pointer</li> <li>5.2 Pointer Expressions, De-referencing Pointer Void Pointer, Pointer Arithmetic</li> <li>5.3 Precedence of &amp;, * operators, Pointer to Pointer, Constant Pointer,</li> <li>5.4 Pointers and Arrays, Pointers and character string, Array of pointers</li> </ul>	10	4
5	<ul> <li>5.1 Introduction- Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization, Application of Pointer, Declaration Of pointer, Initializing Pointer</li> <li>5.2 Pointer Expressions, De-referencing Pointer Void Pointer, Pointer Arithmetic</li> <li>5.3 Precedence of &amp;, * operators, Pointer to Pointer, Constant Pointer,</li> <li>5.4 Pointers and Arrays, Pointers and character string, Array of pointers</li> <li>5.5 Dynamic Memory Allocation - sizeof(), malloc(), calloc(),</li> </ul>	10	4
5	<ul> <li>5.1 Introduction- Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization, Application of Pointer, Declaration Of pointer, Initializing Pointer</li> <li>5.2 Pointer Expressions , De-referencing Pointer Void Pointer, Pointer Arithmetic</li> <li>5.3 Precedence of &amp;, * operators , Pointer to Pointer, Constant Pointer,</li> <li>5.4 Pointers and Arrays, Pointers and character string, Array of pointers</li> <li>5.5 Dynamic Memory Allocation - sizeof(), malloc(), calloc(), realloc(), free()</li> </ul>	10	4
6	<ul> <li>5.1 Introduction- Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization, Application of Pointer, Declaration Of pointer, Initializing Pointer</li> <li>5.2 Pointer Expressions, De-referencing Pointer Void Pointer, Pointer Arithmetic</li> <li>5.3 Precedence of &amp;, * operators, Pointer to Pointer, Constant Pointer,</li> <li>5.4 Pointers and Arrays, Pointers and character string, Array of pointers</li> <li>5.5 Dynamic Memory Allocation - sizeof(), malloc(), calloc(), realloc(), free()</li> <li>6 Function</li> </ul>	10	4
6	<ul> <li>5.1 Introduction- Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization, Application of Pointer, Declaration Of pointer, Initializing Pointer</li> <li>5.2 Pointer Expressions, De-referencing Pointer Void Pointer, Pointer Arithmetic</li> <li>5.3 Precedence of &amp;, * operators, Pointer to Pointer, Constant Pointer,</li> <li>5.4 Pointers and Arrays, Pointers and character string, Array of pointers</li> <li>5.5 Dynamic Memory Allocation - sizeof(), malloc(), calloc(), realloc(), free()</li> <li>6 Function</li> <li>6.1 Introduction - Types of functions, Declaration &amp; Definition,</li> </ul>	10	4
6	<ul> <li>5.1 Introduction- Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization, Application of Pointer, Declaration Of pointer, Initializing Pointer</li> <li>5.2 Pointer Expressions , De-referencing Pointer Void Pointer, Pointer Arithmetic</li> <li>5.3 Precedence of &amp;, * operators , Pointer to Pointer, Constant Pointer,</li> <li>5.4 Pointers and Arrays, Pointers and character string, Array of pointers</li> <li>5.5 Dynamic Memory Allocation - sizeof(), malloc(), calloc(), realloc(), free()</li> <li>6 Function</li> <li>6.1 Introduction - Types of functions , Declaration &amp; Definition, Arguments &amp; local variables</li> </ul>	10	4
6	<ul> <li>5.1 Introduction- Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization, Application of Pointer, Declaration Of pointer, Initializing Pointer</li> <li>5.2 Pointer Expressions , De-referencing Pointer Void Pointer, Pointer Arithmetic</li> <li>5.3 Precedence of &amp;, * operators , Pointer to Pointer, Constant Pointer,</li> <li>5.4 Pointers and Arrays, Pointers and character string, Array of pointers</li> <li>5.5 Dynamic Memory Allocation - sizeof(), malloc(), calloc(), realloc(), free()</li> <li>6 Function</li> <li>6.1 Introduction - Types of functions , Declaration &amp; Definition, Arguments &amp; local variables</li> <li>6.2 Parameter passing - Call by value &amp; Call by reference</li> </ul>	10	4
6	<ul> <li>5.1 Introduction- Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization, Application of Pointer, Declaration Of pointer, Initializing Pointer</li> <li>5.2 Pointer Expressions , De-referencing Pointer Void Pointer, Pointer Arithmetic</li> <li>5.3 Precedence of &amp;, * operators , Pointer to Pointer, Constant Pointer,</li> <li>5.4 Pointers and Arrays, Pointers and character string, Array of pointers</li> <li>5.5 Dynamic Memory Allocation - sizeof(), malloc(), calloc(), realloc(), free()</li> <li>6 Function</li> <li>6.1 Introduction - Types of functions , Declaration &amp; Definition, Arguments &amp; local variables</li> <li>6.2 Parameter passing - Call by value &amp; Call by reference</li> <li>6.3 Passing arrays, strings to functions, Pointers to functions</li> </ul>	10	4
6	<ul> <li>5.1 Introduction- Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization, Application of Pointer, Declaration Of pointer, Initializing Pointer</li> <li>5.2 Pointer Expressions , De-referencing Pointer Void Pointer, Pointer Arithmetic</li> <li>5.3 Precedence of &amp;, * operators , Pointer to Pointer, Constant Pointer,</li> <li>5.4 Pointers and Arrays, Pointers and character string, Array of pointers</li> <li>5.5 Dynamic Memory Allocation - sizeof(), malloc(), calloc(), realloc(), free()</li> <li>6 Function</li> <li>6.1 Introduction - Types of functions , Declaration &amp; Definition, Arguments &amp; local variables</li> <li>6.2 Parameter passing – Call by value &amp; Call by reference</li> <li>6.3 Passing arrays, strings to functions, Pointers to functions</li> <li>6.4 Recursion</li> </ul>	10	4
6	<ul> <li>5.1 Introduction- Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization, Application of Pointer, Declaration Of pointer, Initializing Pointer</li> <li>5.2 Pointer Expressions , De-referencing Pointer Void Pointer, Pointer Arithmetic</li> <li>5.3 Precedence of &amp;, * operators , Pointer to Pointer, Constant Pointer,</li> <li>5.4 Pointers and Arrays, Pointers and character string, Array of pointers</li> <li>5.5 Dynamic Memory Allocation - sizeof(), malloc(), calloc(), realloc(), free()</li> <li>6 Function</li> <li>6.1 Introduction - Types of functions , Declaration &amp; Definition, Arguments &amp; local variables</li> <li>6.2 Parameter passing – Call by value &amp; Call by reference</li> <li>6.3 Passing arrays, strings to functions, Pointers to functions</li> <li>6.4 Recursion</li> <li>7 Structure, Union, Enumeration &amp; typedef</li> </ul>	10	4
6	<ul> <li>5.1 Introduction- Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization, Application of Pointer, Declaration Of pointer, Initializing Pointer</li> <li>5.2 Pointer Expressions , De-referencing Pointer Void Pointer, Pointer Arithmetic</li> <li>5.3 Precedence of &amp;, * operators , Pointer to Pointer, Constant Pointer,</li> <li>5.4 Pointers and Arrays, Pointers and character string, Array of pointers</li> <li>5.5 Dynamic Memory Allocation - sizeof(), malloc(), calloc(), realloc(), free()</li> <li>6 Function</li> <li>6.1 Introduction - Types of functions , Declaration &amp; Definition, Arguments &amp; local variables</li> <li>6.2 Parameter passing – Call by value &amp; Call by reference</li> <li>6.3 Passing arrays, strings to functions, Pointers to functions</li> <li>6.4 Recursion</li> <li>7 Structure, Union, Enumeration &amp; typedef</li> <li>7.1Structures - Declaration and Initializing Structure, Accessing</li> </ul>	10	4 3
6	<ul> <li>5.1 Introduction- Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization, Application of Pointer, Declaration Of pointer, Initializing Pointer</li> <li>5.2 Pointer Expressions, De-referencing Pointer Void Pointer, Pointer Arithmetic</li> <li>5.3 Precedence of &amp;, * operators, Pointer to Pointer, Constant Pointer,</li> <li>5.4 Pointers and Arrays, Pointers and character string, Array of pointers</li> <li>5.5 Dynamic Memory Allocation - sizeof(), malloc(), calloc(), realloc(), free()</li> <li>6 Function</li> <li>6.1 Introduction - Types of functions, Declaration &amp; Definition, Arguments &amp; local variables</li> <li>6.2 Parameter passing – Call by value &amp; Call by reference</li> <li>6.3 Passing arrays, strings to functions, Pointers to functions</li> <li>6.4 Recursion</li> <li>7 Structure, Union, Enumeration &amp; typedef</li> <li>7.1Structures - Declaration and Initializing Structure, Accessing Structure members, Structure Assignments, Array of Structures,</li> </ul>	10	4
6	<ul> <li>5.1 Introduction- Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization, Application of Pointer, Declaration Of pointer, Initializing Pointer</li> <li>5.2 Pointer Expressions , De-referencing Pointer Void Pointer, Pointer Arithmetic</li> <li>5.3 Precedence of &amp;, * operators , Pointer to Pointer, Constant Pointer,</li> <li>5.4 Pointers and Arrays, Pointers and character string, Array of pointers</li> <li>5.5 Dynamic Memory Allocation - sizeof(), malloc(), calloc(), realloc(), free()</li> <li>6 Function</li> <li>6.1 Introduction - Types of functions , Declaration &amp; Definition, Arguments &amp; local variables</li> <li>6.2 Parameter passing – Call by value &amp; Call by reference</li> <li>6.3 Passing arrays, strings to functions, Pointers to functions</li> <li>6.4 Recursion</li> <li>7 Structure, Union, Enumeration &amp; typedef</li> <li>7.1Structures - Declaration and Initializing Structure, Accessing Structure members, Structure Assignments, Array of Structures, Nested structure, Passing Structure to function, Structure</li> </ul>	10 8	4 3
6	<ul> <li>5.1 Introduction- Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization, Application of Pointer, Declaration Of pointer, Initializing Pointer</li> <li>5.2 Pointer Expressions , De-referencing Pointer Void Pointer, Pointer Arithmetic</li> <li>5.3 Precedence of &amp;, * operators , Pointer to Pointer, Constant Pointer,</li> <li>5.4 Pointers and Arrays, Pointers and character string, Array of pointers</li> <li>5.5 Dynamic Memory Allocation - sizeof(), malloc(), calloc(), realloc(), free()</li> <li>6 Function</li> <li>6.1 Introduction - Types of functions , Declaration &amp; Definition, Arguments &amp; local variables</li> <li>6.2 Parameter passing – Call by value &amp; Call by reference</li> <li>6.3 Passing arrays, strings to functions, Pointers to functions</li> <li>6.4 Recursion</li> <li>7 Structure, Union, Enumeration &amp; typedef</li> <li>7.1Structures - Declaration and Initializing Structure, Accessing Structure members, Structure Assignments, Array of Structures, Nested structure, Passing Structure to function, Structure Pointer, typedef keyword</li> </ul>	10 8 12	4 3 4
6	<ul> <li>5.1 Introduction- Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization, Application of Pointer, Declaration Of pointer, Initializing Pointer</li> <li>5.2 Pointer Expressions , De-referencing Pointer Void Pointer, Pointer Arithmetic</li> <li>5.3 Precedence of &amp;, * operators , Pointer to Pointer, Constant Pointer,</li> <li>5.4 Pointers and Arrays, Pointers and character string, Array of pointers</li> <li>5.5 Dynamic Memory Allocation - sizeof(), malloc(), calloc(), realloc(), free()</li> <li>6 Function</li> <li>6.1 Introduction - Types of functions , Declaration &amp; Definition, Arguments &amp; local variables</li> <li>6.2 Parameter passing – Call by value &amp; Call by reference</li> <li>6.3 Passing arrays, strings to functions, Pointers to functions</li> <li>6.4 Recursion</li> <li>7 Structure, Union, Enumeration &amp; typedef</li> <li>7.1Structures - Declaration and Initializing Structure, Accessing Structure members, Structure Assignments, Array of Structures, Nested structure, Passing Structure to function, Structure Pointer, typedef keyword</li> <li>7.2 Unions - Declaration and Initializing Union</li> </ul>	10 8 12	4 3 4
6	<ul> <li>5.1 Introduction- Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization, Application of Pointer, Declaration Of pointer, Initializing Pointer</li> <li>5.2 Pointer Expressions , De-referencing Pointer Void Pointer, Pointer Arithmetic</li> <li>5.3 Precedence of &amp;, * operators , Pointer to Pointer, Constant Pointer,</li> <li>5.4 Pointers and Arrays, Pointers and character string, Array of pointers</li> <li>5.5 Dynamic Memory Allocation - sizeof(), malloc(), calloc(), realloc(), free()</li> <li>6 Function</li> <li>6.1 Introduction - Types of functions , Declaration &amp; Definition, Arguments &amp; local variables</li> <li>6.2 Parameter passing – Call by value &amp; Call by reference</li> <li>6.3 Passing arrays, strings to functions, Pointers to functions</li> <li>6.4 Recursion</li> <li>7 Structure, Union, Enumeration &amp; typedef</li> <li>7.1Structures - Declaration and Initializing Structure, Accessing Structure members, Structure Assignments, Array of Structures, Nested structure, Passing Structure to function, Structure</li> <li>Pointer, typedef keyword</li> <li>7.2 Unions - Declaration and Initializing Union</li> <li>7.3 Accessing union members, Difference between Structure &amp;</li> </ul>	10 8 12	4 3 4

8	8.Introduction to File Handling		
	8.1 Introduction		
	8.2 Opening a File Closing a File	10	4
	8.3 Input/Output Operations on Files	10	4
	8.4 Error Handling During I/O Operation		
	8.5 Random Access To Files		
9	9. Searching and Sorting		
	9.1 Linear search and Binary search	0	
	9.2 Sorting- Selection sort, Insertion sort, Bubble sort	8	4
10	10 Basics of Data Structure		
	10.1 Data Structure	2	1
	10.2 Implementation of Data Structure	2	1
11	11 Array as Data Structure		
	11.1Storage Representation of Arrays		
	11.2 Applications of Arrays		
	11.3 Polynomial Representation Using Arrays		
	Addition of Two Polynomial	F	2
	Multiplication of Two Polynomial	5	2
	11.4 Sparse Matrices		
	Addition of Sparse Matrices		
	Transpose of a Sparse Matrix		
12	12 Stack		
	12.1 Introduction		
	12.2 Definition		
	12.3 Operation on Stack	12	5
	12.4 Static Implementation of a Stack	12	5
	12.5 Application of Stack		
	12.6 Recursion		
	12.7 Infix, Prefix & Postfix expression		
13	13 Queue		
	13.1 Introduction		
	13.2 Definition of a Queue		
	13.3 Operation on a Queue		
	13.4 Static Implementation of Queue	12	5
	13.5 Types of Queue - Circular Queue, Priority Queue		
	13.6 DEQueu		
	e13.7 Application of Queue		
	13.8 Reversing Stack using Queue		
Refer	ence Books		

- 1. C: The Complete Reference: Herbert Schildt, Tata Mc-Graw Hill,  $6{\rm th}$  Edition
- 2. Magnifying C : PHI : Arpita Gopal
- 3. Let us C Solutions: Y.P. Kanetkar, BPB,10th Edition
- 4. Spirit Of "C": Moolish Cooper, JAICO.
- 5. Programming in C : S. Kochan, CBS.
- 6. C Programming Language: Kernighan & Ritchie, PHI,2nd Edition
- 7. Programming in C: R. Hutchison.
- 8. Graphics Under C: Y. Kanetkar, BPB.
- 9. Programming in ANSI C, E. Balgurusamy, Tata Mc-Graw Hill,5th Edition
- 10. Data Structures Using C and C++ : Langsam Y, PHI,2nd Ed.
- 11. Magnifying Data Structures : Arpita Gopal
- 12. C & Data Structures: Dreamtech publications
- 13. DS using C : Y.P. Kanetkar
- 14. www.cplusplus.com
- 15. <u>www.cprogramming.com</u>

SEMESTER I				
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External
3	IT13	Software Engineering	30	70
<b>Objecti</b> acquain	<b>ve:</b> Students l ted with the a	earn & understand the Requirement analysis and s agile software development methodology.	system Design.	Students get
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions
1	Overview of1.1Basic S1.2DiffereDeveloWaterfPrototySpiralRAD1.31.4Role &	of systems Analysis and design ystem Development Life Cycle nt approaches and models for System pment: all yping (including WIN-WIN Spiral) Based Approach: JAD Skills of system Analyst	10	4
2	Software Ro 2.1 Required Fact find 2.3 Required • Softw • Strue Spec • type • Qual • required • required • Fund	equirements Specification Techniques ments Anticipation ments Investigation ling methods ments Specifications ware requirement Specification (SRS) cture and contents of the requirements ification s of requirements - functional and non- functional ity criteria, irements definition, standard SRS format, lamental problems in defining requirements	20	8

	Case studies on SRS should be covered		
3	Information requirement Analysis		
	3.1 Decision Analysis Tools		
	Decision Tree,		
	Decision Table,		
	Structured English		
	3.2 Functional Decomposition Diagram	22	0
	3.3 Process modeling with Data Flow Diagrams	23	9
	3.4 Entity Relationship Diagram: Identify Entity		
	&Relationships		
	3.5 Data dictionary		
	Case Studies on Decision analysis tools FDDs, DFDs		
	should be covered		
4	Designing of Input, Output and Program		
	4.1 Design of input & Control		
	Objectives of Input Design,		
	Data Capture Guidelines		
	Design of Source Document,		
	Input Validations		
	4.2 Design of output		
	Objectives of Output		
	Design Types Of Output	15	6
	4.3 User Interface design:		
	Elements of good design,		
	Design issues		
	Features of modern GUI, Menus, Scroll bars, windows,		
	buttons, icons, panels, error messages etc.		
	4.4 Design of program Specification		
	4.5 Code Design		
	Case studies should be covered on the above topic		
5	Maintenance		
	5.1 Types of Maintenance and maintenance cost		
	5.2 Introduction to legacy systems	10	1
	5.3 Reverse Engineering	10	Ŧ
	Role of documentation in maintenance and types of		
	documentation		
6	CASE Tools		
	6.1 Introduction to CASE tools,		
	6.2 Types of CASE tools	10	4
	Project Management Tools. Analysis tools, Design tools,	10	1
	Programming tools, Prototyping tools, Maintenance		
-	tools, Advantages and disadvantages of CASE Tools		
7	Current trends in Software Engineering		
	7.1 Software Engineering for projects & products.	12	5
	Introduction to Web Engineering and Agile Methodology-	14	5
	Scrum, Extreme Programming		
Refere	nce Books		
1. Soft	ware Engineering by Pressman, TMH,7 <sup>th</sup> Ed.		
2. Sys	tem Analysis and Design by Jalote,Narosa Pub, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ed		
3. Soft	ware Engineering by Sommerville,Pearson,8 <sup>th</sup> Ed		
4. Soft	ware Engineering by W S Jawadekar,TMH.		
5. Sys	tem Analysis & Design methods by Whiten, Bentley, TMH, 7 <sup>th</sup> Ed.		

- 6. System Analysis & Design by Elias Awad, Galgotia Pub,
- 7. Object Oriented Modeling & Design James Rumbaugh, PHI
- Analysis & Design of Information System James Senn, TMH, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed.
   Analysis & Design of Information System V. Rajaraman, PHI, 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed.
- 10. Software Engineering Concepts Richard Fairley, TMH.

	SEMESTER I				
Sr.	Subject	Subject Title	Internal	External	
No.	Code				
4	4 IT14 Database Management System 30 70				
Objec	tive: The cond	epts related to database, database models, SQL ar	nd database o	operations are	
cover	covered in this subject. This creates a strong foundation for application database design.				
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions	
1	Basic concep	ts			
	1.1 Database	and Need for DBMS			
	1.2 Characte	ristics of DBMS			
	1.3 Database	Users	5	2	
	1.4 3-tier are	chitecture of DBMS (its advantages over 2-tier)	0	-	
	1.5 Views of	data-schemas and instances			
	1.6 Data Ind	ependence			
	Data Models				
2.	2.1 Introduc	tion to various data models –			
	2.2 Record b	ased & Object based			
	2.3 Cardinali	ty Ratio & Relationships			
	2.4 Represer	itation of entities, attributes, relationship	13	5	
	attribute	s, relationship set	10	U	
	2.5 Generaliz	zation, aggregation			
	2.6 Structure	e of relational Database and different types of			
	Keys				
2	2.7 Structure	e of no-SQL database			
3.	Relational M				
	3.1 COUUSIL	lles Il data madal 8 valational algobra			
	5.2 Relation	al uata illouel & relational algebra			
	Relation	al model concept			
	Relation	al Algebra	15	6	
	33 Relation	al database language	15	0	
	3.4 Data defi	nition in SOL Views and			
	3.5 Oueries i	n SOL. Specifying constraints and Indexes in SOL.			
	Specifying co	istraints management systems Postgre SOL /			
	MySQL				
4	<b>Relational D</b>	atabase design			
	4.1 Database	Design – ER to Relational			
	4.2 Function	al dependencies	17		
	4.3 Normaliz	ation	1/	7	
	Normal f	orms based on primary keys			
	(1 NF, 2 I	NF, 3 NF, BCNF, 4 NF, 5 NF)			
	4.4 Loss less	joins and dependency preserving decomposition			
5	Transaction	And Concurrency control			
	5.1 Concept	of transaction, ACID properties			

	5.2 Serializibility	18		
	5.3 States of transaction,		7	
	5.4 Concurrency control			
	5.5 Locking techniques			
	5.6 Time stamp based protocols			
	5.7 Granularity of data items			
_	5.8 Deadlock			
6	Crash Recovery and Backup			
	6.1 Failure classifications			
	6.2 storage structure			
	6.3 Recovery & Atomicity	15		
	6.4 Log base recovery	_	6	
	6.5 Recovery with concurrent transactions			
	6.6 Failure with loss of Non-Volatile storage			
	6.7 Database backup & recovery from catastrophic failure			
	6.8 Remote Backup System			
7	Security and privacy			
	7.1 Database security issues			
	7.2 Discretionary access control based on grant & revoking			
	privilege	15	6	
	7.3 Mandatory access control and role based access control			
	for multilevel security			
	7.4 Encryption & public key infrastructures			
8	No- SQL Database-Introduction, Types of NOSQL, Need of	2	1	
	NoSQL databases, Use Cases	2	1	
Refe	rence Books			
1. Int	roduction to database systems C.J.Date, Pearson.			
2. Da	tabase system concept Korth, TMH,5th Ed.			
3. Pri	nciples of Database Management James Martin, PHI.			
4. Engineering MIS for Strategic Business Processes Arpita Gopal Excel Books				
5. Fundamentals of Database Sysems Elmasri Navathe, Pearson,5th ed.				
6. Ob	ject-oriented modeling and design Rumbaugh and Blaha, PHI.			
7.0b	ject-oriented analysis and design Grady Booch,Pearson,3rd Ed.			
8. Da	tabase Management Systems Bipin Desai, Galgotia Pub.	-		

9. Database system practical Approach to design, implementation & management Connoly & Begg,

Pearson,4th Ed.

10. Database Management systems Ramakrishnan & Gehrke, McGraw-Hill, 3rd Ed.

11. NoSQL Distilled: A Brief Guide to the Emerging World of Polyglot Persistence Martin Fowler

### Note:

1. PL/SQL to be covered as lab sessions

2. Postgre SQL/ MySQL Lab will be covered as Lab demo sessions.

3. Relational Calculus need not be covered in depth.

4. Case studies on ER diagram, Normalization and SQL should be covered

SEMESTER I					
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External	
5	BM11	Principles and Practices of Management and	30	70	
		Organizational Behavior			
<b>Objective:</b> The basic management concepts and use of management principles in the organization					

will be introduced to student through this elaborative subject.

Sr. No	Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions
1	<ul> <li>Management <ol> <li>The need, scope</li> <li>Meaning and Definition</li> <li>The process of Management</li> <li>A Managerial levels/Hierarchy</li> <li>Managerial functions : Planning, Organizing, Staffing, Directing, Controlling</li> <li>Managerial skills : Technical, Conceptual, Human Resource</li> <li>Types of managers : Functional, Specialize, Generalize</li> <li>La Line and staff managers</li> </ol></li></ul>	10	4
2	<ul> <li>Evolution of Management Thought</li> <li>2.1 Historical perspective</li> <li>2.2 Classical Theories : Taylor, Fayol</li> <li>2.3 Behavioral : HR Approach Behavioral Science and Approach</li> <li>2.4 Management Science Approach</li> <li>2.5 System approach-with reference to management, organization and MIS</li> <li>2.6 Contingency approach</li> </ul>	10	4
3	<ul> <li>Managerial Decision Making</li> <li>3.1 Introduction</li> <li>3.2 Decision making environment <ul> <li>Open Systems, Closed system</li> <li>Decision making under certainty, under uncertainty, under risk</li> </ul> </li> <li>3.3 Decision Types /models <ul> <li>Structured , Unstructured , Programmable &amp;Non</li> <li>programmable Decisions</li> <li>Classical Model</li> <li>Administrative model</li> </ul> </li> <li>3.4 Decision making tools <ul> <li>Autocratic, Participative, Consultative,</li> <li>3.5 Decision Making Tools</li> <li>3.6 Herbert Simon's Model</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	10	4

	3.7 Principle of Rationality / Bounded Rationality		
4	<ul> <li>Organization</li> <li>4.1 Introduction -definition</li> <li>4.2 Need for Organization</li> <li>4.3 Process of Organizing</li> <li>4.4 Organizational structure <ul> <li>Functional organization, Product Organization,</li> <li>Territorial Organization</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	10	4
5	Organizational Behavior5.1Definition / Concepts5.2Need /importance/ relevance5.3An overview	5	2
6	Individual Behavior and Understanding Self6.1Ego State6.2Transactional Analysis6.2Johari Window	10	4
7	Group and Group Dynamics	10	4
8	Team Building	10	4
9	Leadership	8	3
10	Conflict Management	10	4
11	Motivation : Concept, Theory X, Y and Z	7	3

**Important Note:** The topics in Units 3,4,5 and 6 should be covered with the help of at-least one exercise each. All topics in Organizational Behavior should be covered with the help of role plays, case studies, simulation, games etc.

#### **Reference Books**

- 1. Principles and Practices of Management Shejwalkar
- 2. Essential of management 7th edition Koontz H &Weitrich H TMH
- 3. Management Today Principles And Practices Burton & Thakur
- 4. Mgmt. Principles and Functions Ivancevich & Gibson, Donnelly
- 5. Organizational behavior Stepheb Robbins Pearson 13th edition
- 6. Organizational behavior Keith Davis
- 7. Organizational behavior Fred Luthans TMH 10th edition
- 8. Organizational behavior Dr.Ashwatthapa THI 7th edition

	SEMESTER I							
Sr. Subject Subject Title Internal External								
No	. Code	Subject The	meernar	Externar				
6	BM12	Business Process Domains*	70	-				
Obje	Objectives:							
1.	To learn & under	rstand the processes and practices in business ar	nd their applica	tions				
2.	To introduce adv	vance business applications like CRM and SCM.						
3.	To learn the fina	ncial aspect of business and management						
4.	To learn and ana	lyze the financial statements of a business.						
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions				
	Sales & Distrib	ution						
	1.1 Sales Budget	ting – Market Segments / Customers / Products						
	Sales Analysis (	While explaining this application consider an						
1	organization		7.5	3				
	manufacturing	nultiple products with sales outlets spread						
	across the							
	country)Retail	Marketing- New trends – Growth						
	Human Resour	ce						
	2.1 Employee Da	atabase	7.5	3				
	2.2 Recruitment	– Techniques						
	2.3 Employee A	opraisal – Performance, efficiency Leave						
2	Accounting and	Payroll – Salary calculation and reporting,						
	Income Tax calc	ulation and reporting, Loan Accounting, PF and						
	gratuity, Bonus,	Ex-Gratia, Incentive, Super-annuation, Arrears						
	Calculation							
	E-HR Software	Introduction						
3	Banking and e-	Commerce	7.5	3				
	Savings Bank Ac	counting - Real time, ATM and E-Banking						
	Supply Chain M	lanagement(SCM) –						
	4.1 Introduction	, Concept, Scope and advantages	7 5	0				
4	4.2 Customer R	elationship management (CRM) – introduction,	7.5	3				
	4 2 Eorocasting	and advantages						
	4.5Forecasting							
Б	5 1 Double Entr	Inting						
	in accounting A	counting process Depreciation						
	5 2 Journal Ent	ries – Rules for Journal entries posting in a	a 30 12					
5	Ledger, subsidia	ry books, preparation of Trial balance						
	5.3 Final Accourt	nts – Preparation of Trading and profit and loss						
	Account and Bal	ance sheet of a Proprietary Firm						

<ul> <li>Cost Accounting         <ul> <li>6.1 Scope and Objectives of Cost Accounting – Classification and elements of cost, Advantages of Cost Accounting, Comparison between cost accounting and financial accounting.</li> <li>6.2 Techniques of Cost Accounting</li></ul></li></ul>	40	16
---	----	----

#### **Reference Books**

- 1. Supply Chain Management Strategy, Planning & Operation by Sunil Chopra, Peter Meindl, D. V. Kalra, Pearson Education.
- 2. Management Information Systems by Jaiswal and Mittal, Oxford University Press
- 3. e-Commerce A Manager's Guide to e-Business by Parag Diwan & Sunil Sharma
- 4. Personnel/ Human Resource Management by David DeCenzo, Stephen Robbins, Prentice Hall of India, 2008, 3rd Edition
- 5. Human Resource Management by J. John Bernardin, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing, 4thEdition
- 6. Personnel Management C B Mammoria, Himalaya, 29th Ed.
- 7. Business Applications Dr. Milind Oka, Everest Pub
- 8. Cost and Management accounting Satish Inamdar, Everest Pub, 18th Ed.
- 9. Management Accounting Dr.Sanjay Patankar
- 10. Management Accounting Khan and Jain, TMH.

Semester I						
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External		
7	IT-12L	C & DS LAB	50	-		
Objecti	ve :					
To give	hands on pra	actice for writing C & DS programs and to inculcate goo	d programming	skills.		
Assign	ments:					
1. Find A	Area, Perime	ter of Square & Rectangle.				
2. Find r	nax. Among	3 nos.				
3. Check	leap year					
4. Factor	rial of Numb	er				
5. Calcul	ate a^b					
6. Prime	Number.					
7. Perfec	ct Number.					
8. Armst	rong Numbe	er.				
9. Floyd	's Triangle					
10. F100	nacci Series	of Desimal Dinews & Housedesimal no				
12 LCM	& CCD of pu	of Decimal, Binary & Rexadecimal no.				
12. LUM	a a program	to convert a number into words				
14 Inse	rt & Delete a	n element at given location in array				
15 Tran	ispose of ma	trices				
16. Mult	iplication of	matrices				
17. Disp	lav upper &	lower diagonal of matrices				
18. Arra	v of Structur	e e.g. student result, Employee pay slip , Phone bill				
19. Func	tion with no	parameter & no return values				
20. Function with parameter & return values						
21. Function with parameter & no return values						
22. Function with call by reference and return by reference.						
23. Func	tion with De	efault arguments				
24. Writ	e an inline fu	inction to obtain the largest of three numbers.				
25. Recu	irsion function	on e.g. sum of digit, reverse of digit				
26. Strin 27. Poin	26. String manipulation function e.g. string copy, concatenation, compare, string length, reverse 27. Pointer Arithmetic					
28. Writ	e program to	o which gives all rotations of string.				
29. Writ	e program to	o deal with denominations of any amount.				
30. Wri	te a program	to store the personal information of a person and disp	olay it in formatt	ed form.		
31. Basi	c File Handli	ng programs(only text mode) – Displaying the content	s of a file, Writin	g Contents to		
the file ,	copying the	contents of one file into other.				
32. Line	ar search an	d binary search in an array of Elements.				
33. Sele	ction Sort , Ir	sertion sort, Bubble sort. ( Only for Integer array)				
Data Structure:						
1.Additi	on and Multi	plication of Two Polynomials.				
2. Addition and Transpose of Sparse Matrices.						
3. Static Implementation of Stack Implementation.						
4. Stack Application: Inter conversion of Inflx, Prefix & Postfix						
5. Static Implementation of Queue						
	o. Static implementation of Queue					
A Reversing Stack using Augue						
* Note · (	* Note : Only Static implementation of Stack and Queue					

SEMESTER I							
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External			
8	IT14L	DBMS Lab *	50	-			
<b>Object</b> To dev	<b>Objective :</b> To develop database handling, data manipulation and data processing skills through SQL &						
Topics		leip students to develop data centric computer ap	plications.				
1.	Overview of	RDBMS. Introduction to Postgre SOL					
2.	Start, stop an	d restart PostgreSQL database					
3.	Introduction	of SQL- DDL, DML, DTL, Basic Data Types					
4.	Create Datab	ase, Select Database, Drop Database					
5.	Create Table	, Drop Table, Insert Query, Select Query					
6.	Operators, E	xpressions, Where Clause, AND & OR Clauses					
7.	Update Quer	y, Delete Query, Like Clause, Limit Clause					
8.	Order By, Gr	oup By, With Clause, Having Clause, Distinct Key	yword				
9.	Constraints,	Joins, Unions Clause, NULL Values, Alias Syntax					
10.	Alter Comma	nd, Truncate Table, Transactions Locks, Sub Qu	ieries, Autoino	crement,			
	Privileges						
11.	11. Functions: Date & Time, String Functions, Aggregate Functions						
12. Postgre SQL Interface: C/C++ / Java/PHP/Python							
13. Synonym – introduction, Create, synonym as alias for table & view, drop							
14.	14. Sequence- Introduction, alter sequence, drop						
15.	15. View- Introduction, types, alter , drop						
10.	16. Index - Introduction, types, alter, drop						
17. Primary introduction to DBA-User create, alter User, Grant, Revoke							
10. Report writer using SQL Title, Btitle, Skip, pause, column, SQL, Break on, computer sum							
1).	17. FL/SQL - IIII OUUCUOII OFFL/SQL, AUVAILAGES OFFL/SQL, SUPPORT OF SQL,						
20.	20 PL/SOL character set & Data Types						
21.	PL/SOL block	ss Attribute % type. %rowtype. operators					
22.	22. Control structure Condition – if Interactive- loon for while Sequential – goto						
23.	23. Procedures- Definition, creating, Parameter						
24.	24. Function-Definition, creating, Parameter						
25.	25. Cursor- types						
26.	Database Tri	ggers- Definition, syntax, parts of triggers ,Types	of triggers,				
enabling & disabling triggers							
Reference Books:							
1. Pos	stgreSQL by K	orry Douglas, Susan Douglas ISBN #0735712573,	New Riders				
2. Pos	2. PostgreSQL Essential Reference by Barry Stinson ISBN #0735711216, New Riders						
3. Beg	3. Beginning Databases with PostgreSQL by Kichard Stones, Neil Matthew ISBN #1861005156, Wroy Press Inc.						

Wrox Press Inc4. Practical PostgreSQL John C. Worsley, Joshua D. Drake ISBN #1565928466, O'Reilly

SEMESTER I					
Sr.SubjectSubject TitleInternalExternalNo.CodeSubject TitleInternalExternal					
9	SS11	Soft Skill – Word Power*	30	-	

#### **Objective** :

To improve the vocabulary of English and competency for business English. Use of language lab / English learning tools such as mobile apps like Sling etc. are also encouraged and lot of listening practice, reading and understanding exposure should be given to the students. Interested students may appear for Cambridge English exam after completion of  $1^{st}$  year.

#### **Reference Books:**

1. Essential English Grammar – Raymond Murphy- Cambridge University Press

2. Cambridge IELTS – Cambridge University Press

3. Murphy's English Grammar - Raymond Murphy- Cambridge University Press

4. Speaking English Effectively - Krishna Mohan/N.P.Singh-Macmillan

5. English Conversation Practice - Grant Taylor-The McGraw-Hill Companies
|           | SEMESTER II |                             |  |              |          |  |  |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------|--|--|
|           |             |                             |  |              |          |  |  |
| C .       |             | C. his at                   | SEMESTER II                                  |              | [        |  |  |
| Sr.<br>No |             | Subject                     | Subject Title                                | Internal     | External |  |  |
| 1         | •           | IT21                        | Essentials of Operating system               | 30           | 70       |  |  |
| Ohie      | octiv       | re · To Learr               | and understand the fundamentals of Operation | ting systems | 70       |  |  |
| Sr.       |             | c. To Learn                 |  | %            | No. of   |  |  |
| No        |             |                             | Topic Details                                | Weightage    | Sessions |  |  |
|           | Int         | roduction                   |  |              |          |  |  |
|           | 1.1         | OS Definiti                 | on, features and functionalities             |              |          |  |  |
|           | 1.2         | Logical Vie                 | ew , User View,                              | 10           |          |  |  |
| 1         | 1.3         | Concept of                  | System Calls & System Programs (Only         | 10           | 4        |  |  |
|           |             | concept)                    |  |              |          |  |  |
|           | 1.4         | Concept of                  | OS structure                                 |              |          |  |  |
|           | 1.5         | Concept of                  | Virtual Machine                              |              |          |  |  |
|           | Pro         | ocess Manag                 | gement                                       |              |          |  |  |
|           | 2.1         | Process C                   | oncept                                       |              |          |  |  |
| 2         | 2.2         | Process C                   | Ontrol Block                                 | 15           | 6        |  |  |
| 2         | 2.3         | Process o                   | perations : Create, Kin, suspend, resume,    |              | o        |  |  |
|           | 21          | Interproc                   | ass Communication IPC types                  |              |          |  |  |
|           | 2.4         | 5 IPC in Client-Server RTOS |  |              |          |  |  |
|           | 2.5<br>CPI  | II Schedulin                | σ  |              |          |  |  |
|           | 3.1         | Schedulir                   | e Concept                                    |              |          |  |  |
|           | 3.2         | 3.2 Scheduling Criteria     |  |              |          |  |  |
| 3         | 3.3         | Schedulir                   | galgorithms                                  | 15           | 6        |  |  |
|           | 3.4         | Numerica                    | l exercise based on algorithms               | _            |          |  |  |
|           | 3.5         | Schedulin                   | g Evaluation                                 |              |          |  |  |
|           | 3.6         | Simulatio                   | n Concept                                    |              |          |  |  |
|           | Pro         | ocess Synch                 | ronization &Deadlock                         |              |          |  |  |
|           | 4.1         | Synchron                    | ization concept                              |              |          |  |  |
|           | 4.2         | Synchron                    | izationRequirement                           |              |          |  |  |
|           | 4.3         | Critical Se                 | ection Problem & Solutions                   |              |          |  |  |
|           | 4.4         | Monitors                    |  |              |          |  |  |
| 4         | 4.5         | Deadlock                    | concepts                                     | 20           | 8        |  |  |
|           | 4.6         | Deadlock                    | prevention & avoidance with single instance  |              |          |  |  |
|           | 47          | and multi                   | pie instances of resources                   |              |          |  |  |
|           | 4.7         | Deaulock                    | of recourses                                 |              |          |  |  |
|           | 4.8         | Numerica                    | of resources                                 |              |          |  |  |
|           | 4.9         | Deadlock                    | Recovery                                     |              |          |  |  |
|           | Me          | morv Mana                   | gement                                       |              |          |  |  |
|           | 5.1         | Concept                     | Bemeint                                      |              |          |  |  |
|           | 5.2         | Memory I                    | Management Techniques                        |              |          |  |  |
|           | 5.3         | Contiguo                    | us & Non Contiguous allocation               |              |          |  |  |
| 5         | 5.4         | Logical &                   | Physical Memory                              | 20           | 8        |  |  |
|           | 5.5         | Conversio                   | on of Logical to Physical address            |              |          |  |  |
|           | 5.6         | MFT and                     | MVT with search algorithms                   |              |          |  |  |
|           | 5.7         | Numerica                    | l exercise based on search algorithms        |              |          |  |  |
|           | 5.8         | Paging, Se                  | egmentation                                  |              |          |  |  |

	5.9	Numerical exercise based on logical to physical address		
		conversion using Paging and segmentation.		
	5.10	Segment with paging		
	5.11	Virtual Memory Concept		
	5.12	Demand paging		
		Page Replacement algorithm with numerical exercises		
		Allocation of Frames		
	5.13	Thrashing		
6	File	management		
	6.1	File Structure		
	6.2	Protection		
	6.3	FILE system Implementation		
	6.4	Directory structure	10	4
	6.5	Free Space Management	10	
	6.6	Allocation Methods		
	6.7	Efficiency & Performance		
	6.8	Recovery		
7	Disk	Management		
	7.1	Disk Structure		
	7.2	Disk Scheduling algorithm	10	
	7.3	Numerical exercise based on Disk algorithms	10	1
	7.4	Disk management		Ŧ
	7.5	Swap Space concept and Management		
	7.6	RAID structure		
	7.7	Disk performance issues		

# **Reference Books**

Operating System : Achyut Godbole,TMH,2<sup>nd</sup> Ed.
 Operating System : Galvin,Wiley,8<sup>th</sup> Ed.
 System Programming & OS : D.M. Dhamdhere, TMH,2<sup>nd</sup> Ed.

4. Red Hat Bible Core Fedora Linux : Christopher Negus (Wiley Pub.)
5. Operating System : Andrew Tanenbaum, PHI,3<sup>rd</sup> Ed.

	SEMESTER II						
Sr. No	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External			
2	IT22	Web Technologies	30	70			
Obje	ectives:			1			
The scrip	This course enables students to understand web page site planning, management and maintenance. The course explains the concepts of developing advanced HTML pages with the help of frames, scripting languages, and evolving technologies like DHTML.						
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions			
1	HTML 1.1. Introducti 1.2. Tags and a 1.3. Inserting 1.4. Client serv 1.5. Text and i 1.6. Tables 1.7. Frames	ion To HTML, WWW, W3C, Common HTML attributes, Ordered & Unordered Lists, image ver image mapping mage links	25	10			

	<ol> <li>Forms</li> <li>Introduction with text box, text area, buttons, List box, radio, checkbox etc.</li> </ol>		
2	<ul> <li>CSS</li> <li>2.1 Introduction to Style Sheet</li> <li>2.2 Types of style Sheets</li> <li>2.3 Inline, External, Embedded CSS.</li> <li>2.4 CSS Border, margin, Positioning, color, text, link, background, list, table, padding, image, display properties</li> <li>2.5 Use of Id &amp; classes in CSS</li> <li>2.6 use of <div>&amp;<span></span></div></li> <li>2.7 Introduction of CSS3 : Gradients, Transitions, Animations, multiple columns</li> </ul>	20	5
	Javascript		
3	<ul> <li>3.1 Concept of script, Types of Scripts,Introduction to javascript</li> <li>3.2 Variables, identifiers constants in javascript and examples of each.</li> <li>3.3 Operators in javascripts, various types of javascript operator</li> <li>3.4 Examples on javascript operators,</li> <li>3.5 Control and looping structure, examples on control and looping structures (if, ifelse, for, while, do while, switch, etc)</li> <li>3.6 Concept of array, how to use it in javascript , types of an array, examples</li> <li>3.7 Methods of an array, examples on it.</li> <li>3.8 Event handling in javascript with examples</li> <li>3.9 Math and date object and examples on it.</li> <li>3.10 String object and examples on it, and some predefined functions</li> <li>3.11 DOM concept in javascript, DOM objects</li> <li>3.12 Window navigator, History object and its methods,</li> <li>3.13 Location object with methods and examples</li> <li>3.14 Validations in javascript , examples on it.</li> </ul>	30	15
4	<ul> <li>ASP</li> <li>4.1 Introduction to ASP</li> <li>4.2 How to install IIS</li> <li>4.3 ASP syntax ,variables,procedures</li> <li>4.4 ASP Forms</li> <li>4.5 ASP Session and Cookies</li> <li>4.6 ASP Global.asa</li> <li>4.7 ASP Objects- Request,Response,Application,Server.</li> <li>4.8 ASP Database related operations –Insert ,Retrive,Update,Delete. Programs on Database related operations</li> </ul>	25	10
Refe	rence Books	l	
1 2	Complete reference HTML, TMH, JavaScript Bible, Wiley Pub.		
3	. HTML, DHTML, JavaScript, Perl & CGI Ivan Bayross, BPB Pub		

- 4. VB Script Programmer's reference by Wrox Press
- 5. Programming the World Wide Web by Robert W. Sebesta
- 6. Web enabled Commercial Application Development using HTML, DHTML
  7. VBScript Programmers reference wrox Press
  8. VBScript in Nutshell

- 1. http://www.w3schools.com
- 2. www.devguru.com

	SEMESTER II					
Sr. N	0.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External	
3.	3. IT23 Core Java		30	70		
<b>Objec</b> To ena tools t	<b>tive</b> able to pr	: the students oduce well d	to understand the core principles of the Java lesigned, effective applications and applets	Language an	d use visual	
Sr. No	Topic Details			% Weightag e	No. of Sessions	
1	Fun Wh Dif pro Bas end	ndamentals nat is OOP ference betv ogramming sic OOP conc capsulation,	s <b>of OOP</b> veen Procedural and Object oriented rept - Object, classes, abstraction, inheritance, polymorphism	5	2	
2	Int His Fea Dif JDF Jav Jav	<b>roduction t</b> story of Java atures of Java ference betv K Environme a Virtual Ma a Runtime e	o JAVA a veen C++ & JAVA ent chine nvironment	2.5	1	
3	Programming Concepts of Basic Java         Identifiers and Keywords         Data Types in Java         Java coding Conventions         Expressions in Java         Control structures, decision making statements         Arrays and its methods         Garbage collection & finalize() method			5	2	
4	Jav Def Obj Acc Arg Con Me	ra classes fine class wir ject creation cessing mem gument pass nstructors thod overloa	th instance variables and methods of class ber of class ing ading	10	4	

-			
	static data, static methods, static blocks		
	this keyword		
	Nested & Inner classes		
	Wrapper Classes		
	String (String Arrays, String Methods, StringBuffer)		
	Inheritance		
5	Super class & subclass		
	Abstract method and classes		
	Method overriding		1
	final keyword	10	4
	super keyword		
	Down casting and up casting		
	Dynamic method dispatch		
	Packages and Interfaces		
	Importing classes		
	User defined packages		
	Modifiers & Access control (Default, public, private,	10	4
6	protected, private protected)	10	4
	Implementing interfaces		
	User defined interfaces		
	Adapter classes		
	Exception handling		
	Types of Exceptions		
	try, catch, finally, throw, throws keywords		
7	Creating your own exception	7.5	3
	Nested try blocks		
	Multiple catch statements		
	User defined exceptions		
	Java Input Output		
	Java IO package		
	File Class		
	Byte/Character Stream		
8	Buffered reader / writer	7.5	3
	File reader / writer		
	Print writer		
	File Sequential / Random		
	Serialization and de serialization		
	Java Input Output		
	Java IO package		
	File Class		
	Byte/Character Stream		
8	Buffered reader / writer	7.5	3
	File reader / writer		
	Print writer		
	File Sequential / Random		
	Serialization and de serialization		

	Multithreading		
	Multithreading Concept		
	Thread Life Cycle		
9	Creating multithreading Application	10	4
	Thread Priorities		
	Thread synchronization		
	Inter thread communication		
	Abstract Window Toolkit		
	Components and Graphics		
	Containers Frames and Panels		
	Lavout Managers		
	a Bordor Lavout		
	h Elow Levout		
10	D. Flow Layout	10	4
10	c. Grid Layout	10	4
	d. Card Layout		
	AWT all Components		
	Event Delegation Model		
	e. Event Source and Handlers		
	f. Event Categories, Listeners, adapters		
	Anonymous Classes		
	Applets		
	Applet life cycle		
11	Creating applet		
	Displaying it using Web Browser with appletwiewer.exe	5	2
	The HTML APPLET Tag with all attributes.		
	Passing Parameters to applet		
	Event handling in applet		
	Advantages and Disadvantages of Applet Vs Applications		
	Swing		
	Features of swing		
	Model view Controller design nattern		
12	Swing components	5	2
	IButton IPadia Button ItoxtArea, IComboBoy ITable		
	IProgrossBar ISlider I Dialog		
	Java Collection Framework		
	Java conection Frankwork		
	The Collection Interfaces		
	The conection interfaces		
	a. Collection Interface, List Interface, Set Interface,		
	b. Sorted Set Interface		
	c. The Collection Classes		
13	d. Array List Class, Linked List Class, Hash Set Class,	12.5	5
	Tree Set Class		Ū.
	e. Accessing a Collection via an Iterator The Map		
	Interfaces		
	f. Map Interface, Sorted Map Interface		
	g. The Map Classes		
	h. Hash Map, Tree Map The Legacy Interfaces		
	i. Enumeration Interface		

	j. The Legacy Classes Vector , Stack Hash table	
	Reference Books:	
1.	Just Java by Peter Van der Liden	

- 2. OOP with Java An ultimate Tutorial by Jaffry A Borror,
- 3. Java 6 Programming Black Book By Kogent Solution Inc, dreamTech Pub
- 4. Core Java 2 Volume I Cay S Horstmann, Fary Cornell, Sun Microsystems Press
- 5. Core Java 2 Volume II Cay S Horstmann, Fary Cornell, Sun Microsystems Press
- 6. Programming with Java, A Primer E.Balguruswami, McGraw-Hill, 4th Ed.
- 7. Object oriented programming with java, Essentials and applications ,Mc Graw Hill publications, RajkumarBuyya, S ThamaraiSelvi, Xingchen Chu
- 8. A programmer's Guide to java SCJP certification, Pearson,Khalid A. Mughal, Rolf W. Rasmussen.

SEMESTER II						
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External		
4.	IT24	Essentials of Networking	30	70		

# **Objective:**

To learn and understand fundamentals of computer network , network architectures, protocols and applications

Sr. No	Topic details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions
1	Introduction: What is a Computer communication, communication system, Signal and Data, Channel Characteristics, Transmission Modes, Synchronous and asynchronous transmission. Transmission Media: a)Guided Media – Twisted Pair, Coaxial and Fiber-optic cables, b)Unguided Media: Radio, VHF, Micro Waves and Satellite Multichannel Data Communication: Circuits, channels and multichanneling Multiplexing: FDM, TDM, CDM and WDM	12	5
2	Common Network Architecture Connection oriented N/Ws vs Connectionless N/Ws Peer to peer networks X.25 networks Ethernet (Standard and Fast): frame format and specifications Wireless LANs - 802.11(Architecture, issues, features etc.), 802.11x	13	5
3	The OSI Reference Model Protocol Layering	13	5

TCP/IP Model       OSI vs.TCP/IP         Local Area Networks       7         4       Components & Technology, Access Technique,       7				
OSI vs.TCP/IP       Local Area Networks         4       Components & Technology, Access Technique,       7       3				
Local Area Networks74Components & Technology, Access Technique,7				
4 Components & Technology, Access Technique, 7 3				
Transmission Protocol & Media				
Broad Band Networks				
Integrated Service Digital Networks (ISDN),				
5Broad Band ISDN,104				
ATM and ATM Traffic Management				
Very Small Aperture Terminal (VSAT)				
IP Addressing & Routing				
ID addresses Network part and Host Part				
IP addresses – Network part and Host Part				
Network Masks, Network addresses and Proadcast addresses, Address Classes, Leen back address				
6 Dioducast audresses, Audress Classes, Loop back audress, 25 10	10			
Sliding Windows				
Pole and Features of ID TCD				
TCD Connections types and working				
IDV6: The next generation Protocol				
Application Layer: Domain Name System (DNS) and DNS				
sorwors				
Electronic Mail: Architecture and services, Message				
Formats, MIME, message transfer, SMTP, Mail Gateways,				
7 Relays, Configuring Mail Servers, File Transfer Protocol, 20 8				
General Model, commands				
World Wide Web: Introduction, Architectural overview,				
static and dynamic web pages, WWW pages and Browsing,				
НТТР				
Reference Books				
1 Computer Networks Andrew S. Tanenhaum, Pearson 5th Ed				
2 Data Communications and Networking Behrouz A Forouzan TMH 4th Ed				
2. Data communications and Network Security Atulkahate TMH 2nd Ed				
4 Network Essential Notes GSW MCSE Study Notes				
5 Internetworking Technology Handbook CISCO System				
6 Computer Networks and Internets with				
7 Internet Applications Douglas E. Comer				
8. Cryptography and Network Security William Stalling				

		SEMESTER II		
Sr.	Subject	Subject Title	Internal	External
NO. 5	Loae MT21	Discrete Mathematics	30	70
Ohie	ctive: This is t	the first mathematics subject which revises t	he knowled	70 ge acquired
prev	viously by the s	tudent, Logic, Relations and Functions, Algebra	aic Function	s and Graph
The	orv will be intr	oduced in this course.		o unu urupn
Sr.		%	No. of	
No		Topic Details	Weightage	Sessions
1	MATHEMATIC			
	Propositions (S	Statements), Logical connectivity's, $ , \land, \lor, \rightarrow, \leftrightarrow$ ,		
	and equivalence	e of statements forms logical identities		
	and equivalent	e of statements forms logical facilities.		
	Normal forms:	disjunctive normal form and, simplification.	20	10
	Conjunctive no	rmal form, logical implications, valid arguments,	30	13
	methods of pro	oof.		
	Theory of infer	ence of statement calculus, predicate calculus,		
	predicate calcu	lus		
2	RELATIONS A	ND FUNCTIONS		
	Relation define	d as ordered n-tuple, Unary, binary, ternary, n-		
	ary, Restrict to	binary relations, Complement of a relation,		
	converse Relat	ion, compositions, matrix representation and its		
	properties, Gra	phical representation of relation –Digraphs		
	Properties of b	inary relation –Reflexive, irreflexive, symmetric,		
	Asymmetric, t	ransitive, Equivalence, equivalence classes,		
	partitions, cove	ering, compatible relation, maximal compatibility	20	7
	block, transitiv	e closure– Warshall's algorithm.	20	,
	Dartial orderin	a relation Users diagram minimal elements		
	upper bound.	ower bound. definitions		
	Functions – de	finitions, Partial function, hashing functions,		
	characteristic f	unctions, floor functions, ceiling functions,		
	surjective, inju	nctive and bijective functions, Inverse functions,		
3	ALGEBRAIC ST	rrictures		
5	Operations on	sets – Unary, binary, ternary, Definitions of		
	algebraic syste	ms(Restrict to binary operations). Properties –		
	closure, idemp	otent, communicative, associative, commutative,		
	identity, invers	e.		
	Semigroup, sub	o-semigroup, Monoid, sub-monoid group, abelian	20	7
	group, permuta	auon group, mulupheauve abenañ group, cychc		
	Subgroups: Cos	sets, right cosets, left cosets, normal subgroups.		
	quotient group	s, isomorphism, homomorphism.		
	Group codes: V	Veight and Hamming distance, minimum distance		

	of code , generation of codes using parity checks – even parity, odd parity , parity check matrix – Hamming code, for detection and correction errors , formation of encoding function, decoding, Application of residue –arithmetic to computers group codes.		
4	<b>GRAPH THEORY</b> Basic terminology, simple and weighted graph, adjacency and incidence, hand-shaking lemma, underlying graph of a digraph, complete graph, regular graph, bipartite graph, complete bipartite, Isomorphism, complement of graph, connected graphs, paths-simple, elementary, circuit – simple, elementary Edge connectivity, vertex connectivity, Eulerian path and Eulerian circuit, planar graph – regions Euler's formulaTrees : Definition – leaf, root, branch node, internal node, Rooted and binary trees, regular m-ary tree	30	13
Ref	erence Books		
1.	Discrete Mathematical Structures for Computer S Science by Kolman	n B and Bush	y R
2.	Discrete Mathematical Structures with applications to Computer Sci	ence by Tren	nblay and
_	Manohar		
3.	Discrete Mathematics by C L Liu		
4.	Discrete Mathematics by Rosen		

SEMESTER II							
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External			
6	BM 21	Essentials of Marketing	70	-			
Objecti	Objectives:						
1.	To make students understand the essentiality of Marketing in business Environment.						
2.	To compreh	end the functionalities of Marketing and IT enab	led practices f	or organizations			
Sr. No		Subject Topic details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions			
1	Marketing 1.1 Definiti such as Exchan Satisfac Market 1.2 Market 1.2 Market 1.3 Compa Produc Transac Orienta market	g: Introduction ons, Scope , Core concepts of marketing s Need, Want, Demand, Customer Value, ge, Customer & Consumer, Customer ction, Customer Delight, Customer Loyalty, ing v/s Market ts: Definition of Market, Competition, Key er markets, Marketplaces, Market spaces, arkets ny Orientation towards Market Place: t, Production, Sales, Marketing, Societal, ctional, Relational, Holistic Marketing tion. Selling versus Marketing, e- ing	15	6			
2	Marketing Mix: 2.1 Concept of Marketing Mix 2.2 7Ps of Marketing (People, Processes & Physical Evidence)156						
3	<b>Consumer</b> 3.1 Definiti 3.2 Comp behavior a 3.3 Buying 3.4 Steps b	Behaviour on & importance of consumer behavior, arison between Organizational Buying nd consumer buying behaviour, roles, uyer decision process	20	8			
4	Segmentin 4.1 Busines 4.2 Geo Demograph segments, Targetin 4.3 Differed Product differentiat 4.4 Differed making th	<b>ng and Targeting Online Customers:</b> ss – Government and Customer Markets, graphic segments for E-Marketing, hic ts, Psychographic segments, Behavior ng online customers. <b>Entiation and Positioning Strategies</b> – Service – Personnel – Channel and Image tion. entiation Strategies – site atmospherics, he intangible tangible. building trust.	20	8 <b>47</b>			

	efficient and timely order processing, pricing,		
	customer experience.		
	E-Marketing:		
	5.1 Product Mix		
	Product, Creating Customer Value online, Product		8
F	benefits,	20	
5	Enhanced product development,	20	
	5.2 Price:		
	Buyers & sellers perspectives, Pricing strategies,		
	Distribution System		
6	Cases/ Marketing Plans/ Mix, e- marketing	10	4

**Note:** Formulation of Marketing Mix and e-marketing plans should be prepared in a group of 5 students. Presentation of those plans to be carried out in the class hours so as to create interest between students.

Reference Books						
	1.	Marketing Management: A South Asian Perspective, 14th Edition(English),Philip				
		Kotler, K. Keller, Abraham Koshy and Mithileshwar Jha				

- 2. Marketing Management by S A Sherlekar
- 3. E- Marketing by Judy Strauss, Adel Ansary, Raymond Frost, Prentice Hall
- 4. Digital Marketing for Dummies by Carter-Brooks-Catalano-Smith
- 5. Guide to E-Marketing by Prasad Gadkari
- 6. e-Service-New Directions in Theory & Practice by Roland T. Rust and P.K. Kannan

http://www.marketingteacher.com

http://www.emarketingstrategiesbook.com/

SEMESTER II					
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External	
7	IT22L	Mini Project using Web Technology *	50	-	
<b>Objective</b> : Student should able to develop a small dynamic web application. A small dynamic web application will be developed by the students using knowledge of HTML, DHTML, JavaScript and ASP.					

SEMESTER II					
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External	
8	IT23L	Core Java Lab *	50	-	
Objective					

### **Objective** :

This lab work will provide hands on practice to student to enhance their Java Programming Skills. Assignments on Java concepts such as Interfaces, Packages, Exception Handling, Applet, multithreading, Abstract Windows Toolkit, Java Input Output & Java collection can be included.

	Semester II					
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External		
9	SS21	Soft Skill - Oral Communication*	30	-		

# **Objectives:**

To enhance the verbal communication of students. To focus on conversation with colleagues, Dialogues with Higher authorities. To focus on Formal and Informal Conversation, etiquettes

# Note :

Guidance should be given to students for selecting a track before the start of the semester III by conducting expert sessions for the tracks which are offered by the Institute. The Institute should assist the student for selecting the tracks based on their subject strengths.

# **Reference Books :**

1. Careers in Information Technology By Christine Wilcox

2. Global Success @ IT Careers By Dr. Deepak Shikarpur, Dr. Deepali Sawai

3. Excellence in IT –Achieving Success in an Information Technology Career By Warren C. Zabloudil

	SEMESTER III					
	COMMON SUBJECTS FOR SEMESTER III					
Sr.	Subject	COMMON SUBJECTS FOR SEMESTER III				
No.	Code	Subject Title	Internal	External		
1	MTC31	Probability & Combinatorics	30	70		
Obje	Objectives:					
i.	Count simila	r things in sophisticated ways.				
ii.	Understand t	he mathematical underpinnings of probability.				
iii.	Use probabil	ity theory to solve interesting problems.				
Sr.		Topic Details	%	No. of		
No			Weightage	Sessions		
1	COUNTING PR	INCIPLES				
	1.1 Addition an	a Multiplication Principles				
	1.2 Permutatio	ons of h Objects, Circular Permutation,	10	4		
	1 3 Combinatio	on with repetitions				
	1.5 Combination	nd Multinomial Theorems and its applications				
2	PRINCIPLE OF	INCLUSION AND EXCLUSION				
-	2.1 Principle of	f Inclusion and Exclusion				
	2.2 Derangeme	ents – Nothing in its right place	15	6		
	2.3 Non-negati	ve integer solutions to linear equations				
3	INTRODUCTIO	ON TO PROBABILITY				
	3.1 Trials, Ever	its, Sample Space – Types and Examples				
	3.2 Mathemati	cal Probability, Axioms of Probability, Some	15	6		
	elementary	r theorems in probability	15	0		
	3.3 Independe	nt and Dependent Events, Conditional Probability				
_	3.4 Baye's The	orem				
4	RANDOM VAR	IABLES AND MATHEMATICAL EXPECTATION				
	4.1 Random Va	riable – Discrete and Continuous				
	4.2 Probability	Distribution of a Random Variable, Probability				
	Functions	lon, Probability Density Function, Distribution				
	4 3 Mathemati	cal Expectation of Probability Distribution				
	Theorems	Calculation of Mean and Variance using	20	8		
	Mathemati	cal Expectation				
	4.4 Moment Ge	enerating Functions and Cumulant Generation				
	Functions	0				
	4.5 Concept of	Bivariate Random Variable, Discrete and				
	Continuous	Bivariate Random Variables with examples				
5	SPECIAL DISC	RETE PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS				
	5.1 Bernoulli D	vistribution				
	5.2 Binomial D	istribution	20	0		
	5.3 Poisson Dis	stribution	20	8		
	5.4 Lalculation	of Mean and Variance of above distributions by –				
	Expectation	1, MGF, GGF.				
6	SDECIAL CONT					
U	61 Uniform Di	stribution				
	62 Normal Die	tribution	20	8		
	6.3 Laplace Dis	tribution	20	5		
	6.4 Calculation	of Mean and Variance of above distributions by –				

	Expectation, MGF, CGF
	6.5 Special properties of above distributions.
Re	ference Books
1.	Discrete Mathematics by C L Liu
2.	Discrete Mathematics by Rosen
3.	Probability & Random Process by T. Veerarajan
4.	Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics by S. C. Gupta and V. K. Kapoor
5.	Statistical Methods by S. P. Gupta

5.	Statistical Methods by S. P. Gupta

	COMMON SUBJECTS FOR SEMESTER III					
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External		
2	ITC31	Multimedia Tools for Presentation*	70	-		
<b>Object</b> To Lea The Ins should	<b>Objective :</b> To Learn and understand various multimedia tools and software to make the presentation effective The Institute can decide the Tools / Software to teach the subject. More assignments, case studies should be taken.					
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions		
1	<b>Content Ma</b> E-learning – LCMS, Video Online Co Learning, Ca	nagement And Disseminations Models WBT, CBT, Virtual Campus, LMS & Conferencing, Chatting Bulleting, Building mmunity, asynchronous/ Synchronous se Study	25	10		
2	Creating con Adobe Photo	itents using PowerPoint Presentation, Flash, oshop, Adobe Presenter 9	20	8		
3	Open Source	e Tools- like Prezi, Empressr, Present.me	25	10		
4	Creating Online Courses Using MoodlePlanning and designing online training materials, Installing the Moodle LMS platform software, Adding media features to online courses, Each learner will be responsible to creating on online course with explores a subject area and offer features like automatic quizzes and tests, topic discussion areas, media players, etc30					
Reference Sites:						
1. <u>wv</u> 2. wv 3. <u>wv</u> Note:	vw.prezi.com vw.empressr. vw.moodle.or Use of hands	com g on sessions are expected.				

COMMON SUBJECTS FOR SEMESTER III						
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External		
3	SSC31	Soft Skill – Presentation*	30	-		
<b>Objective</b> : Non verbal communication-Personal appearance-Posture- Gestures-Facial expressions- Eye contact-Space distancingBusiness Presentations: Preparing successful presentations, Planning for audience Making effective use of visual aid, Delivering presentation, using prompts, dealing with questions and interruptions, Mock presentations. Effective usage of Tools (MS PowerPoint)						
Reference Books:						
1 Ruc	1 Business Communication By Asha Kaul, Prontice, Hall of India, Byt I td. New Dolhi					

- Business Communication By Asha Kaul, Prentice- Hall of India, Pvt.Ltd, New Delhi.
   Developing Communication skills By Krishna Mohan/Meera Banerji, Macmillan India Ltd.
- Developing Communication skills By Kristna Monan/Meera Banerji, Macm
   Communication Skills By Leena Sen-PHI Learning Pvt Ltd.New Delhi

# 3. Communication Skills By Leena Sen-PHI Learning PVt Ltd.New Deini

# SEMESTER III TRACK 1 : SOFTWARE & APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External	
4	T1-IT31	Advanced Data Structure and C++ programming	30	70	
<b>Objective:</b> By the end of the course students will be able to write C++ as well as DS programs					
with CPP using advanced language features, utilize OO techniques to design C++ programs, use					
the star	the standard C++ library, exploit advanced C++ techniques.				

Sr. No	Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions
	Basics of C++		
1	1.1 A Brief History of C & C++ , C Vs C++	5	2
	1.2 A Simple C++ Program, Application of C++		
	C++ Expression		
	2 1Tokens Keywords Identifiers & Constants		
	2.2 Basic Data Types, User-Defined Data Types	70No. of Sessions525252327	
2	2.3 Symbolic Constant, Type Compatibility	5	2
2	2.4 Reference Variables, Operator in C++	5 2	2
	2.5 Scope Resolution Operator, Member De-referencing		
	Operators, Memory Management Operators,		
	Manipulators, Type Cast Operator		
	Functions In C++		
	3.1 The Main Function, Function Prototyping		
3	3.3 Call by Value Return by Reference	3	2
5	3.4 Inline Function Default Arguments		2
	3.5 Const Arguments, Function Overloading,		
	3.6 Friend Function		
	Classes & Objects	7	
4	4.1 A Sample C++ Program with class, Access modifiers		4
	4.2 Defining Member Functions, Making an Outside		

	Function Inline		
	4.3 Arrays within a Class		
	4.4 Memory Allocation for Objects		
	4.5 Static Data Members, Static Member		
	4.6 Functions, Arrays of Objects		
	4.7 Object as Function Arguments		
	4.8 Friend Functions, Returning Objects, Const member		
	functions		
	4.9 Pointer to Members, Local Classes		
	4.10 Constructor - Parameterized Constructor, Multiple		
	Constructor in a Class Constructors with Default		
	Arguments		
	4.11 Destructor		
	Operator Overloading & Type Conversion		
	5.1 Defining operator Overloading		
	5.2 Overloading Unary Operator, Overloading Binary		
	Operator Overloading Binary Operator Using Friend		
5	function	10	4
	5.3 Manipulating of String Using Operators		
	5.4 Type Conversion		
	5.5 Rules for Overloading Operators		
	Inheritance & Polymorphism		
	6.1 Defining Derived Classes		
	6.2 Types of Inheritance-Single Multilevel Hierarchical		
	Multiple Inheritance Hybrid Inheritance	10	
6	6.3 Virtual Base Classes Abstract Classes		1
0	6.4 Constructor in Derived Classes		4
	6.5 Nesting of Classes		
	6.6 Pointer to Derived Class		
	6.7 Virtual Function		
	The $C + I / O$ System Besies		
	$71C \pm 5$ treams C \pm 5tream Classes		
	7.2 Working with Files Introduction		
	7.2 Working with trics – infoduction 7.3 Classes for File Stream Operation Opening & Closing		
7	Files	10	1
	7.4 Detection of End of File More about Open(): File modes	10	т
	7.5 File pointer Sequential Input & output Operation		
	7.6 Undating a File : Random Access Command Line		
	Arguments		
	Execution handling		
	8.1 Exception Handling Fundamentals		
8	8 2 The try Block, the catch Exception Handler	6	2
0	8.3 The try/throw/catch sequence		2
	8.4 Uncaught Excention		
	Fundamentals of DS with CPP		
	9 1 Stacks		
9		8	3
	9.3 linked lists		
10	Тгер	12	5
10	1100	14	5

	10.1 Tree Terminology		
	10.2 Binary Tree		
	10.3 Binary Tree Representation		
	10.4 Binary Search Tree (BST) Creating a BST		
	10.5Binary Search Tree Traversal		
	Preorder Traversal		
	Inorder Traversal		
	Postorder Traversal		
	Binary Threaded Tree		
	11.1 AVL tree		
	11.2 B tree		
	Introduction to B tree		
11	Insertion in B tree	14	4
	Deletion from B tree		
	Introduction to B+, B* tree		
	11.3 Expression Tree		
	11.4 Threaded Binary Tree		
	Graph		
	12.1 Introduction		
	12.2 Graph Representation		
	Adjacency Matrix		
10	Adjacency List	10	
12	12.3 Graph Traversals	10	4
	Depth First Search		
	Breadth First Search		
	12.4 Applications of Graph		

# Note : As OOP concepts are covered earlier in Java, more emphasis need to be given on concepts not covered in Java.

Re	Reference Books						
1.	C++: The Complete Reference Herbert Schildt,TMH,5th Ed						
2.	Let us C++ by Kanetkar,BPB,2nd Ed						
3.	Object Oriented Programming with C++ by E. Balagurusamy,TMH,4th Ed.						
4.	C++ Primer by Stanley Lippman & Lajoi,Pearson,3rd Ed						
5.	C++ Programming Language by Bjarne Stroustrup, Pearson, 3rd Ed.						
6.	C++ Programming by Bible Al Stevens & Clayton Walnum, Wiley Pub.						
7.	Data Structures Using C and C++ by Langsam Y, PHI,2nd Ed.						
8.	The Essence of Data Structures using C++ by Brownesy,Kan						
9.	Magnifying Data Structures by Arpita Gopal						
10	). Data Structures Using C ++ by Malik D S						
11	Data Structures in C ++ by Kutty N.S., Padhye P.Y.						
12	2. Practical Approach to Data Structures by Hanumanthappa						
13	B. Data Structure Using C++ by Kasiviswanath N.						

- 14. Principles of Data Structures Using C and C++ by Das Vinu V.
- 15. Data Structure and Algorithms in C++ by Joshi Brijendra Kumar

- 16. Data Structures and Algorithms in C++ by Drozdek Adam
- 17. Data Structures Using C++ by Malik D S, CENGAGE Learning Pub.
- 18. Data Structures with C++: Schaums Outlines by Hubbard John
- 19. Data Structure through C++ by Y.P. Kanetkar, BPB,2nd Ed.
- 20. Fundamental of DS using C++ by Horowitz Sahani, Galgotia pub.
- 21. DS using C++ by Abhyankar

SEMESTER III						
	<b>TRACK 1 : SOFTWARE &amp; APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT</b>					
0		0.11				
Sr.	•	Subject	Subject Title	Internal	External	
5	•		Design And Analysis of Algorithm	30	70	
Ohie	ective	e. To under	stand and learn advance algorithms and methods	used in comp	iter science	
to cr	reates	strong logic	and problem solving approach in student.	, used in compt	iter science	
Sr.		00	Tanic Datails	%	No. of	
No			Topic Details	Weightage	Sessions	
	Intr	roduction				
1	1.1	Algorithn	n, analysis	10	4	
-	1.2	Time con	plexity and space complexity		1	
	1.3	0-notatio	n, Omega notation and Theta notation			
	2.1	Heaps an	d Heap sort			
	2.2	Sets and o	lisjoint set			
2	2.3	Union and	d find algorithms.	125	5	
	2.4	Sorting in	linear time.	12.5		
	2.5	Tower of	Hannoi			
	Div	ide And Co	nquer			
	3.1	.1 Divide and Conquer				
2	3.2	General S	trategy		1	
5	3.3	3 Exponentiation. Binary Search		10	т	
	3.4	Quick Sor	t			
	3.5	Merge So	rt			
	Gre	edy Metho	d			
	4.1	4.1 General Strategy, Knapsack problem		17.5		
4	4.2	Job seque	ncing with Deadlines		7	
4	4.3	Optimal r	nerge patterns		/	
	4.4	Minimal S	Spanning Trees			
	4.5	Dijkstra's	algorithm.			
	Dyn	namic Prog	ramming			
	5.1	General S	trategy			
5	5.2	Multistag	e graphs	15	6	
5	5.3	OBST, 0/1	l Knapsack	15	0	
	5.4	Traveling	Salesperson Problem			
	5.5	Flow Sho	p Scheduling			
	Bac	ktracking				
6	6.1	Backtracl	king: General Strategy	15	G	
0	6.2	N- Queen	's problem		O	
	6.3	Graph Co	loring			

	6.4 Hamiltonian Cycles, 0/1 Knapsack		
	Branch and Bound		
7	7.1 General Strategy, 0/1 Knapsack	12.5	5
	7.2 Traveling Salesperson Problem		
	NP-HARD AND NP-COMPLETE PROBLEMS		
8	Basic concepts, of NP-Hard And NP-Complete Problems (Only	7.5	3
	concepts should be covered)		

#### **Reference Books**

- 1. Bressard, "Fundamental of Algorithm." PHI
- Horowitz/Sahani, "Fundamentals of computer Algorithms", Galgotia.
   Magnifying Data Structures, Arpita Gopal : PHI Publications
- 4. Thomas H Cormen and Charles E.L Leiserson, "Introduction to Algorithm" PHI
- 5. A. V. Aho and J.D. Ullman, "Design and Analysis of Algorithms", Addison Wesley

	SEMESTER III				
	TRA	CK 1: SOFTWARE AND APPLICATION DEVI	ELOPMENT		
Sr.	Subject	Subject Title	Internal	External	
NO		Obiest Oriente d'Anchesia And Desira	20	70	
0	11-1133	Object Oriented Analysis And Design	30	70	
Afte imp Dev max	<b>Objectives:</b> After completing this course students will be able to: Understand the issues involved in implementing an object-oriented design, Analyze requirements and produce an initial design. Develop the design to the point where it is ready for implementation. Design components to maximize their reuse. Learn to use the essential modeling elements in the most recent release of				
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions	
1	Introduction1.1Two view Why ObjThe Object Pa1.2Object an1.3Abstract1.4Methods1.5Interface1.6Access C	vs of software Developments: SSAD and OOAD. ect –Orientation? <b>radigm</b> nd classes on and encapsulation and Message s, Inheritance and Polymorphism	7	3	
2	Introduction2.1Review of Rumbau2.1Unified A Technique2.2UML Diagonal	to UML & Modeling f the object Oriented Methodologies by Booch, gh, Cood Yourdon, Ivar Jacobson approach : Diagramming and Notational s using the UML ams and software Development Phases	7	4	

	2.2 (	ML Diagrams and Software Development riases		
	Obje	ect-Oriented Systems DevelopmentProcess		
	3.1	Rational Unified Process		
3	3.2	Four Major phases:- Inception , Elaboration,	12	F
		Construction, Transition.	12	5
	3.3	Requirements Engineering		
	3.4	Problem analysis - Understanding Stockholders need		

	Type of requirements.			
	3.5 Road Map For OOA & OOAD : Analysis & Design Road			
	Мар			
	3.6 Steps in UML Based Process			
	Structural Modeling			
	4.1 Common Structural Modeling Techniques – Approaches to			
	find classes			
4.	4.2Modeling Structural Elements : Classes, Relationships,	25	7	
	Interfaces, Packages			
	4.3 Class Diagrams			
	4.4 Difference between EKD & Class Diagram			
	4.500 Ject Diagram			
	5 1 Common Behavioral Modeling Techniques			
	5.2 Interactions			
5.	5.3Use Cases and Use Case Diagrams	25	7	
0.	5.4Interaction Diagrams : Sequence Diagrams, Collaboration	_0		
	Diagrams , Activity Diagrams, State chart Diagram			
	5.5Forward & Reverse Engineering			
	Architectural Modeling			
	6.1 Common Architectural Modeling Techniques			
	6.2 Modeling Architecture of the system	7	3	
6.	6.3 Components & Component Diagrams			
	6.4 Deployment & Deployment Diagrams			
	6.5 Collaborations			
	Persistent Object and Database Issues			
	7.1 The Cood Data Management Domain.			
_	7.2 Object Persistence	_	3	
7	7.3 Object-oriented Database Management System	7		
	7.4 Object- Oriented verses Relational Database.			
	7.5 Mapping object to Relational Data structure.			
	Testing of Object oriented applications			
0	8.1 Introduction to Testing Strategies.	-	2	
8	8.2 Impact of Object Orientation on Testing.	5		
	8.3 Testing Business Process.			
	Patterns			
0	9.1 Benefits of patterns.	5	2	
9	9.2 Using patterns During Analysis.			
	9.3 Using Pattern During Design			
	CASE Tools ( Hands on in Lab)			
10	Any Tool to draw UML diagrams	-	4	
Defe	Assignment based on Tools can be given to students			
Refe	Chief Oriented Analysis and Design with Annliestions by Crady	Pooch Poni	amin /	
1.	Cummings 1994 Pearson Pub	booth, beilj	amm /	
2	Cummings, 1994., Pearson Pub. Object – Oriented Modeling and Design by I Rumbaugh M Rlaba W. Premerlani, PHI Pub			
3.	Magnifying Object Oriented Analysis and Design by Arnita Gonal and Netra Patil · PHI			
	Publication			
4.	Principles of Object- Oriented Software Development - Anton Eliens , Addison Wesley.			

5. Object Oriented System Development - Ali Bahrami McGRAW-HILL International Edition.

- 6. Object-Oriented Software Engineering Ivar Jacobson Pearson Education INC
- 7. Applying UML And Pattern by Craig Larman Pearson Education INC
- 8. UML Distilled Martin Flowler Pearson Education INC
- 9. The Unified Modeling Language User Guide -Grady Booch, James Rumbaugh, Ivar Jacobson-Pearson Education INC
- 10. The Unified Modeling Language Reference Guide -Grady Booch, James Rumbaugh, Ivar Jacobson-Pearson Education INC
- 11. Design Object- Oriented Software Rebecea Wrifs- Brock. Brian Wilkerson, Lauren Wiener
- 12. Object Oriented Analysis and Design- Bennett , Simon McGraw Hill.
- 13. Designing Flexible Object Oriented System with UML Charless Richter, Techmedia
- 14. Instant UML Muller Apress LP
- 15. UML Instant Thomas A Pendar Wiley Publication
- 16. UML in Nutshell ,O'reilly Pub.

**Note**: The Subject should be taught through **case study approach**. The **focus should be on various UML diagrams**.

#### SEMESTER III TRACK 1 : SOFTWARE & APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External
7	T1-IT34	Advance Internet Technologies	30	70
011				

#### **Objectives:**

To provide extension to web development skills acquired in 2nd semester. HTML 5, XML, jQuery, AJAX and PHP are introduced for student to enhance their skills

Sr. No	Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions
1	<ul> <li>HTML5 <ul> <li>1.1 Basics of HTML5 – Introduction, features, form new elements &amp; attributes in HTML5</li> <li>1.2 <canvas>, <video>, <audio>.</audio></video></canvas></li> <li>1.3 Introduction to Scalable Vector Graphics (SVG)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Angular JS <ul> <li>1.4 Introduction</li> <li>1.5 MVC architecture (Model, Controller)</li> <li>1.6 Directives</li> <li>1.7 Filters</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	15	6
2	<ul> <li>XML</li> <li>2.1 Concept of XML, features of XML</li> <li>2.2 Writing XML elements, attributes etc.</li> <li>2.3 XML with CSS, programs on it.</li> <li>2.4 XML with DSO, programs on it.</li> <li>2.5 XML Namespace, XML DTD, programs on it.</li> <li>2.6 XML schemas, writing simple sheet using XSLT</li> <li>2.7 SAX Parser, DOM Parser</li> <li>2.8 Introduction to SOAP, Examples on XML</li> </ul>	15	6
3	jQuery 3.1 Introduction to jQuery, Syntax Overview 3.2 Anatomy of a jQuery Script, Creating first jQuery	25	10

	script 3.3 Traversing the DOM, Selecting Elements with jQuery, 3.4 Refining & Filtering Selections, Selecting Form Elements 3.5 Working with Selections - Chaining, Getters & Setters 3.6 CSS, Styling, & Dimensions 3.7 Manipulating Elements - Getting and Setting Information about Elements, Moving, Copying, and Removing Elements, Creating New Elements 3.8 Manipulating Attributes, Utility Methods		
	<ul> <li>3.9 Events - Connecting Event to Elements, Namespacing Events, Event handling, Triggering Event handlers, Event Delegation</li> <li>3.10 JQuery Effects -hide/show, fade, slide, animate, callback, stop</li> <li>3.11 Interactions - Draggable, Droppable, Resizable, Selectable, Sortable</li> <li>3.12 Widgets - Accordian, DatePicker, Menu, Tabs</li> <li>3.13 Plugins - Using readymade plugins, Create a basic plugin, Writing Plugins</li> </ul>		
4	4.1 AJAX Overview 4.2 jQuery's AJAX related methods, 4.3 Ajax and Forms 4.4 Ajax Events	10	3
5	<ul> <li>PHP</li> <li>5.1 Obtaining, Installing and Configuring PHP</li> <li>5.2 Introduction <ul> <li>PHP and the Web Server Architecture</li> <li>Model, Overview of PHP Capabilities</li> </ul> </li> <li>5.3 CGI vs. Shared Object Model <ul> <li>PHP HTML Embedding Tags and Syntax</li> </ul> </li> <li>5.4 Simple PHP Script Example</li> <li>5.5 PHP and HTTP Environment Variables</li> <li>5.6 PHP Language Core <ul> <li>Variables, Constants and Data Types, and</li> <li>Operators</li> </ul> </li> <li>5.7 Decision Making , Flow Control and Loops</li> <li>5.8 Working with Arrays</li> <li>5.9 Working with Strings and functions <ul> <li>Outputting Data,</li> </ul> </li> <li>5.10 Include and Require Statements</li> <li>5.12 Error Handling and Reporting Considerations</li> <li>5.13 Processing HTML Form Input from the User</li> <li>5.14 Creating a Dynamic HTML Form with PHP</li> <li>5.15 Login and Authenticating Users</li> <li>5.16 Using GET, POST, SESSION, and COOKIE variables</li> </ul>	35	15

	5.17	Session Management and Variables			
	5.18	Working with Cookies,			
	5.19	Sending Email			
	5.20	Introduction to Object-oriented PHP: Classes &			
		Constructors			
	5.21	PHP with AJAX			
	5.22	Database Operations with PHP			
		Built-in Database Functions, Connecting to a			
		MySQL(or Any Other Database), Creating			
		Database, Dropping Database, Selecting a			
		Database, Building and Sending the Query to			
		Database Engine, Retrieving , Updating and			
		Inserting Data			
	Note: Apache Http server is used at server side				
Refe	rence Books				
1. Ir	ntroducing HTN	1L5 - Bruce Lawson, Remy Sharp			
2. A	ngularJS - Brad	Green, Shyam Seshadri			
3. L	earning jQuery	- Jonathan Chaffer, Karl Swedberg			
4. P	rofessional Aja	x, 2nd Edition Wrox Press			
5. Ir	iternet Techno	logy at work Hofstetter fred, TMH.			
6. B	eginning XML V	Nrox Press			
7. X	ML how to pro	gram Deitel & Deitel, Pearson Pub.			
8. P	8. Programming the World Wide Web Robert W. Sebesta, Pearson, 4th Ed.				
9. H	. HTML5 & CSS3 , Castro Elizabeth 7th Edition				
10.	Beginning PHP5				
11.	11. Complete Ket. PHP				
12. Beginning PHP, Apacne, MySql web development.					
1 http://www.w2schools.com					
1. Ill	1. IIIIp://www.wostiloois.com				
2. http://www.apache.org					

	Semester III TRACK I					
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External		
8	8 T1-IT31L DS & C++ Lab * 50 -					
	This lab	work marridge hands on for C + 9 DC mag	nama waina C	languaga		

**Objective:** This lab work provides hands-on for C++ & DS programs using C++ language learnt in theory session.

C++ Programming assignments based on class, inheritance, abstraction, encapsulation, dynamic binding, polymorphism, I/O systems, exception handling should be covered DS using C++ assignments should be based on Stacks, Queue, Linked List and mainly it should cover Tree, Binary Threaded Tree & Graph programs

Semester III TRACK I				
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External
9	T1-IT34L	Mini Project using AIT *	50	-
<b>Object</b>	<b>ive:</b> the practical	knowledge of advanced Web Technologies. Stude	ents should ab	le to develop

web based systems using HTML5, XML, PHP, AJAX, JQuery and MySQL.

# SEMESTER III TRACK II: INFRASTRUCTURE & SECURITY MANAGEMENT

SEMESTER III TRACK II : INFRASTRUCTURE AND SECURITY MANAGEMENT						
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External		
4	T2-IT31	IT Infrastructure Architecture	30	70		
Objec This c Opera	tive : ourse enables † ting System co	he students to acquire knowledge of advance c ncepts	omputer archi	tecture and		
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions		
1	IT Infrastru Introduction Design Issue System Mana Process, Info	<b>cture</b> , Challenges in IT Infrastructure Management, s of IT Organizations and IT Infrastructure, IT agement Process, IT Service Management rmation System Design Process	10	4		
2	Service Delivery ProcessService Level Management, Financial Management, ITService Continuity Management, Capacity Management &Availability Management					
3	Service Support Process       Configuration Management, Incident Management,       Problem Management, Change Management & Release       Management					
4	4Storage Management Storage, Backup, Archive and Retrieve, Disaster Recovery, Space Management, Database and Application Protection and Data Retention2510					
5	Security Management Computer Security, Internet Security, Physical Security, Identity Management, Access Control System and Intrusion Detection2510					
Reference Books						
<ol> <li>IT Infrastructure &amp; Its Management: Phalguni Gupta, Surya Prakash &amp; Umarani Jayaraman, Tata McGraw-Hill Education</li> <li>Infrastructure Management: Integrating Design, Construction, Maintenance, Rehabilitation, and Renovation: W. Ronald Hudson, Ralph C. G. Haas, Waheed Uddin</li> </ol>						

3. I.T. Infrastructure Management (2nd Edition): Anita Sengar

SEMESTER III TRACK II: INFRASTRUCTURE <u>&amp; SECURITY MANAGEMENT</u>					
		Semester III			
Sr.	Subject	Subject Title	Internal	Enternal	
No.	Code	Subject The	mternar	External	
5	T2-IT32	Data Centre Architecture & Storage Management	30	70	
Obje	ective:		1		
i	j fo gain f best pra options i i) To under data stor	ctice of design in the Data Centre and appropri n the running of an efficient Data Centre. rstand the value of data to a business, Informatio age and data management, Solutions available for d	e design of a ate understa n Lifecycle, ( lata storage.	Data Centre, nding of the Challenges in	
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions	
1	DATA CENTRE			bessions	
	1.1 Introdu	iction			
	1.2 Site Selection	on and Environmental Considerations	5	2	
	1.3 Hierarchica	ll or Layered Architecture	Ŭ	-	
	1.4 Architect R	oles, Goals and Skills			
2	1.5 Architectur	e Precursors			
2	2 1 Architecture Design and Standards Recommondations				
	2.2 Raised Acco	ess Floor and Design Best Practices, connecting			
	the infrastr	ucture with copper and fibre.			
	2.3 IT Hardwar	'e			
	2.4 Cooling Sys	tem Options and Environmental Control	20	8	
	2.5 Electrical P	ower Systems			
	2.6 Room Layo	ut			
	2.7 Fire Protec	tion and Security Systems			
	2.8 Building Au	tomation and Energy Management Systems			
	2.9Commissio	ning and Handover			
3	STORAGE MAI	NAGEMENT			
	3.1 Introductio	n to Storage Technology			
	3.2 Storage Sys	tems Architecture			
	3.3 Physical an	a logical components of a connectivity			
	3 4 Major phys	ical components of a disk drive and their			
	functions	tear components of a disk arive and then	1.0		
	3.5 Concept of RAID and its components				
	3.6 Different R	AID levels and their suitability for different			
	application	environments: RAID 0, RAID 1, RAID 3, RAID 4,			
	RAID 5, RA	ID 0+1, RAID 1+0, RAID 6			
	3.7 Integrated	and Modular storage systems			
	3.8 high-level a	rchitecture and working of an intelligent storage			
	system				

4	NETWORKED STORAGE			
	4.1 Evolution of networked storage			
	4.2 Architecture, components, and topologies of FC-SAN, NAS,			
	and IP-SAN			
	4.3 Benefits of the different networked storage options	15	6	
	4.4 Need for long-term archiving solutions and describe how			
	CAS fulfil the need			
	4.5 Appropriateness of the different networked storage options			
	for different application environments			
5	MANAGING DATA CENTER			
	5.1 Reasons for planned/unplanned outages			
	5.2 Impact of downtime			
	5.3 Difference between business continuity (BC) and disaster			
	recovery (DR), RTO and RPO			
	5.4 Identification of single points of failure in a storage			
	infrastructure and solutions to mitigate these failures			
	5.5 Architecture of backup/recovery and the different backup/	20	12	
	recovery topologies, replication technologies and their role	30	12	
	in ensuring information availability and business continuity			
	5.6 Remote replication technologies and their role in providing			
	disaster recovery and business continuity capabilities			
	5.7 Key areas to monitor in a data center			
	5.8 Industry standards for data center monitoring and			
	management			
	5.9 Key metrics to monitor storage infrastructure.			
6	SECURING STORAGE AND STORAGE VIRTUALIZATION			
	6.1 Information Security			
	6.2 Critical security attributes for information systems			
	6.3 Storage security domains, Analyze the common threats in	20	8	
	each domain			
	6.4 Storage Virtualization: Forms, Configurations and Challenges			
	6.5 Types of Storage Virtualization: Block-level and File-Level.			
Ref	erence Books			
1.	Data Center Fundamentals by Mauricio Arregoces, Cisco Press; 1 edi	ition (4 Dece	mber 2003)	
2.	Data Center Virtualization Fundamentals: Understanding Technique	es and Design	is for Highly	
	Efficient Data Centers with Cisco Nexus, UCS, MDS, and Beyondby Gu	ustavo Santai	na, Cisco	
	Press; 1 edition (21 June 2013)			
3.	EMC Education Series, "Information Storage and Management", by G	Somasunda	ram,	
	AlokShrivastava, Wiley, Publishing Inc., 2011.			
4.	"Storage Networks: The Complete Reference", by Robert Spalding, T	ataMcGrawH	lill,Osborne,	
	2003.			
5.	5. "Building Storage Networks", by Marc Farley, TataMcGraw Hill, Osborne. 2001.			

6. Storage Area Network Fundamentals, by MeetaGupta, Pearson Education Limited, 2002

SEMESTER III TRACK II: INFRASTRUCTURE & SECURITY MANAGEMENT						
Semester III						
No	. Code	Subject Title	Internal	External		
6.	T2-IT33	Introduction to Information Security	30	70		
Obje	ectives:					
Toc	reate awarenes	s about the values of information and how the	e Information s	security practices		
Sr.			%			
No		Topic Details	Weightage	No. of Sessions		
1	Information S 1.Introduction 1.1 Security co 1.2 Computer S 1.3. Threats, At 1.4. Security Fu 1.5. A Security 1.6. Computer 1.7. Computer	ystems ncepts Gecurity Concepts tacks, and Assets Inctional Requirements Architecture for Open Systems Security Trends Security Strategy	15	6		
2	Cryptographic Tools2.1. Confidentiality with Symmetric Encryption2.2. Message Authentication and Hash Functions1522.3. Public-Key Encryption2.4. Digital Signatures and Key Management2.5. Practical Application: Encryption of Stored Data					
3	Models, Fram. 3.1 A structure policy, 3.2 policy infra 3.3 policy desi 3.4 PDCA mode 3.5 Security po SSE-CMM, L 3.6 Understand Legislative S Evidential L 3.7 Indian IT A 3.8 Laws of IPF 3.9 Indian Copy	eworks , Standards & Legal Framework and framework of compressive security structure, gn life cycle and design processes, el, licy standards and practices - ISO 27001, A-CMM, ITIL & BS 15000, BS7799 ling Laws for Information Security: Solutions, Contractual Solutions, ssues, International Activity ct	25	10		
4	Controls 4.1. Access Con 4.2. Subjects, C 4.3. Discretions 4.5. Role-Basec 4.6. Case Study	ntrol Principles Objects, and Access Rights ary Access Control I Access Control	15	7		
5	Virus and Mal 5.1. Introductio 5.2. Propagatio	ware on & types of Malicious Software (Malware) n–Infected Content–Viruses				

	5.2 Propagatio	n Vulnarability Exploit Worms	15			
	5.3. Flopagatic	on Social Engineering SDAM E mail Trojans	15	6		
5.5 Davload System Corruption			0			
	5.5. Payload Attack Agent Zombie Pote					
	5.0. Payload Information Theft Keyloggers Phiching					
	Snuwara	normation mere-Reyloggers, i mishing,				
	5 8 Pavload St	toalthing Backdoors Rootkits				
	5.0. 1 ayıbau=5	Desures				
	Socurity issue					
	6 1 Database s	s ecurity challenge in the modern world				
	6.2 Federated	Datahases				
	6.3 securing N	Iohile databases				
	6.4 Network Se					
	6.5 trusted & i	in trusted networks				
	6.6 network at	tacks, network security dimensions.				
6	6.7 network at	tack – the stages: using firewalls	15	6		
Ũ	effectively:			U U		
	6.8 Privacy – P	rivacy invasion due to direct marketing.				
	outsourcing	g. using data masking : privacy issues in				
	smart card a	applications				
	6.9 Ethical Hac	king ;Role of Cryptography in				
	information	security,				
	6.10 digital sig	gnatures				
Reference Books						
1	I. Information	Systems Security: Security Management, Metr	ics, Frameworks	s And Best		
Practices (With Cd) : Nina Gobole						
2	2. The complete reference Information Security by Mark Rhodes –ousley					
3	Information	security Theory and practices By Dhiren R Pa	ntel			
	A M Stamp "Information Socurity Principles and Practice" Wiley					
		Software Cognity, Philding Cognity, In" Addi				
		Software Security: Dunuing Security III, Addis	soll wesley			
e	b. Electronic Si	gnature law by L Padmavathi				
7	7. Network Sec	urity by Ankit Fadia				
6	<ol><li>Security Plus</li></ol>	s study guide by Michael Cross, Norrris Johnso	n			
ç	9. Information	Security policies made easy version				
Refe	erence websites	5:				
•	www.cengag	e.com/resource_uploads/downloads/111113	8214_259146.p	df		
•	www.search	security.techtarget.com				
	• www.secure-byte.com					
	www.security-internal-audit.com					
	www.seturity-internat-auurt.com					
•	www.ngssecure.com/services					
www.pcisecuritystandards.org						
SEMESTER III						
	TRACK II: INFRASTRUCTURE & SECURITY MANAGEMENT					
Semester III						
Sr.	Subject	Subject Title	Intornal	External		
No.	Code	Subject The	interna	External		
7	T2-IT34	Office Automation Tools	30	70		
Obje	<b>Objective:</b> To enable the students to acquire basic knowledge in the various office					

auto	automation tools and its applications in the various areas of business.				
Sr. No	Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions		
1	<b>Concept of Office Automation</b> Purpose of an office, activities in an office ,structure of an office, office manual, document flow management in an office, need for office automation and its advantages and disadvantages, Office automation tools.	15	6		
2	<b>Office Automation Technology:</b> Office equipment, Workstation communication and convergence of technologies.	10	4		
3	Writer -Introducing Writer -Working with Text - Formatting Pages - Printing, Faxing, Exporting, and E-mailing - Introduction to Styles - Working with Styles - Working with Graphics - Working with Tables - Working with Templates in Writer - Using Mail Merge - Creating Tables of Contents, Indexes, and Bibliographies - Working with Master Documents - Working with Fields - Using Forms in Writer- Customizing Writer	25	10		
4	<b>Calc</b> Introducing Calc, Entering, Editing, and Formatting Data, Using Charts and Graphs, Using Styles and Templates, Using Graphics in Calc, Printing, Exporting, and E-mailing, Formulas and Functions, Using the DataPilot, Data Analysis, Linking Calc Data, Sharing and Reviewing, Calc Macros	25	10		
5	Impress Guide Introducing Impress, Using Slide Masters, Styles, and Templates, Adding and Formatting Text, Adding and Formatting Pictures, Managing Graphic Objects, Formatting Graphic Objects, Spreadsheets, Charts, and Other Objects, Slides, Notes, and Handouts, Slide Shows: Transitions, Animations, Printing, E-mailing, Exporting, and Saving Slide Shows, Setting Up and Customizing Impress	25	10		
Refe	erence Books				
	<b>2.</b> https://wiki.openoffice.org/wiki/Documentation				

# SEMESTER III TRACK II: INFRASTRUCTURE & SECURITY MANAGEMENT

	Semester III					
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal			
8	T2-IT31L	Mini Project On IT architecture & Information Security*	50			

Case studies and practical's on Information Security with the illustration on encryption, decryption using public and private keys etc are expected.

# SEMESTER III TRACK II: INFRASTRUCTURE & SECURITY MANAGEMENT

	Semester III					
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal			
9	T2-IT34L	Office Automation Tools – Lab*	50			
Guid	lelines: Lab exe	ercise on Writer, Calc and Impress Guide. Studer	nts have to study and			
analyze the existing Office automation tools (office equipment, hardware and software)						
avai	available present comparative analysis.					

SEMESTER III TRACK III : INFORMATION MANAGEMENT & QUALITY CONTROL					
Sr.	Subject	Subject Title	Internal	External	
NO.			20	70	
4.	13-1131	Enterprise Resource Planning	<u> </u>	//	
Ubject	ive : 10 lear	'n ERP systems its structure, modules, bene	efits, impleme	ntation and post	
mplen	ientation isst	les through real-me cases			
Sr. No	Subject Topic details		% Weightage	No. of Sessions	
1	Enterprise	Resource Planning			
	1.1 Intr	oduction			
	1.2 Disa	advantages of non-ERP systems	10	4	
	1.3 Wh	at Is ERP?			
	1.4 Nee	d of ERP.			
	1.5 Adv	antage of ERP			
	1.6 Risl	s of ERP			
-	1.7 Growth of ERP				
2	ERP Modules				
	2.1 Finance				
	2.2 Product	Ion Planning, Control and Management	20 8		
	2.3 Sales an	a Distribution			
	2.4 Human	Resource Management			
	2.5 Invento	Management			
	2.0 Quality 2.7 Plant M				
3	FRP Imple	mentation			
5	3 1 ERP Im	plementation (Transition) strategies			
	3.2 ERP Im	plementation Life Cycle			
	3.3 Implem	entation Methodologies	20 8		
	3.4Evaluati	on and selection of ERP package			
	3.5ERP Pro	ject Team: Vendors, Employees. Consultants			
	3.5 Training	g & Education			

	3.6 Project management & Monitoring		
	3.7 Post Implementation Activities		
	3.8 Operation & maintenance of ERP system		
	3.9 Measuring the Performance of ERP System		
	3.10 Success & failure factors of an ERP		
	Implementation		
4	ERP Market and Vendors		
	4.1ERP Marketplace and Marketplace Dynamics	10	1
	4.2 Comparison of Current ERP Packages and Vendors,	10	4
	like; SAP, Oracle, PeopleSoft, BAAN etc.		
5	ERP and related technologies		
	5.1 Business Process Re-Engineering (BPR)		
	5.2 Information Systems - Management Information		
	System (MIS), Decision Support System (DSS),		
	Executive Support System (ESS)	20	8
	5.3 Data Warehousing, Data Mining		
	5.4 On-Line Analytical Processing (OLAP)		
	5.5 Supply Chain Management		
	5.6 Customer Relationship Management		
6	ERP Case Studies		
	6.1 ERP systems implemented in – for example :TISCO,		
	SKF Automotive Bearings Co. Ltd, Qualcomm CDMA,		
	California	20	Q
	6.2 Post Implementation review of ERP packages - in	20	0
	Manufacturing, Services and Others Organizations,		
	6.3 Customization of ERP for different types of		
	Industries.		
Refere	nce Books		
1. ERP	Demystified: Alexis Leon, TMH New Delhi ,2nd Ed.		
2. ERP	Ware: ERP Implementation Framework : V.K. Garg &N.K. V	enkita Krishna	n, PHI.
3. ERP	Concepts & Planning : V.K. Garg &N.K. Venkita Krishna, PHI	, 2nd Ed.	

SEMESTER III TRACK III : INFORMATION MANAGEMENT & QUALITY CONTROL				
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External
5.	T3-IT32 Data Communication and computer Networks		30	70
<b>Object</b> e-mail LTE, Cl	<b>Objective</b> : Various computer networks, technologies behind networks and application protocols, e-mail and communication protocols along with introduction to advance network technologies like LTE, Cloud computing, Grid computing will be introduced to the students through this subject.			
Sr. No	Topic Details		% Weightage	No. of Sessions
1	Data Commu Components, Network Cr Networks, Gigabit Eth Specification TCP/IP proto Physical Com	<b>unication Networks and Reference Models</b> Data Representation, Data Flow riteria, Network Models, Categories of hernet, 10 Gigabit Ethernet (Goals, s, Frame format) pool suite	20	06
2	Link Layer C different tec Error detecti Protocols Framing Flow and err HDLC P2P protocol Numerical Ex Parity Check	Layer Communication [ No algorithms for         cent techniques]         detection and correction techniques         cols         ing       10         and error control         corotocol         erical Exercises on CRC, Ckecksum, Hamming Code,         v Check		04
3	IP Addressin Role of Intern Physical Add Specific Addr IP addresses Network Mas addresses, Ad Routing: IP r routing proto Information 1 (OSPF). Role connections i	ng & Routing net Protocol, IP packet format, Addressing: resses, Logical Addresses, Port Addresses, resses. – Network part and Host Part sks, Network addresses and Broadcast ddress Classes, Loop back address, routing concepts, Routing Tables, Types of pcol, Border Gateway Protocol (BGP), Routing Protocol (RIP), Open Shortest Path First of TCP, TCP packet format and TCP in detail	15	06

	Numerical problems on IP addressing are e	expected.		
4	<b>IPv6</b> Introduction, Packet format and addressin Security, applications and limitations of IPv IPv6.	g scheme, 76. IPv4 Vs	7.5	03
	Domain Network Services (DNS)			
5	Domain Names, Authoritative Hosts, Delegating Authority, Resource Records, SOA records, DNS protocol, DHCP & Scope	Resolution	7.5	03
	Network Applications (HTTP, Email, etc)			
6	Hyper Text Transfer Protocol (HTTP) HTTP communications - HTTP request, Request Headers, Responses, Status Code, I Code MIME–Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensio SMTP–Simple Mail Transfer Protocol with POP – Post Office Protocol IMAP – Internet Message Access Protocol FTP – File Transfer Protocol Telnet – Remote Communication Protocol Proxy Servers and types	Error Status ons examples	20	10
	Network Security			
9	Threat: Active attack, Passive Attack, Cryptography: Symmetric and Asymmetric key cryptography, Security services : SSL, VPN and VPN protocols,		10	04
	Advance Network Technologies			
10	802.4, Wi-Max LTE, Cloud Computing, Grid computing, HSPA, IPTV, FTTH,		5	04
Refer	ence Books	·		·
1. Co 2. Da 3. Cr 4. Ne 5. In 6. Co 7. In 8. Cr	omputer Networks ata Communications and Networking yptography and Network Security etwork Essential Notes ternetworking Technology Handbook omputer Networks and Internets with ternet Applications yptography and Network Security	Andrew S. Taner Behrouz A. Foro Atul Kahate , TM GSW MCSE Stud CISCO System Douglas E. Com William Stalling	nbaum, Pears uzan , TMH,4 IH, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed. y Notes ner	on,5 <sup>th</sup> Ed <sup>th</sup> Ed.

SEMESTER III TRACK III : INFORMATION MANAGEMENT & OUALITY CONTROL						
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External		
6.	T3-IT33	Data Warehouse, Mining , BI Tools and Applications	30	70		
Obje	ective:	T F				
At t mini	he end of the ong techniques a	course students would be familiarized with the nd other advanced topics. You would also unde	e data-wareh erstand the in	ousing and data- portance of BI in		
eme	emerging world.					
Sr. No	Topic Details		% Weightage	No. of Sessions		
	Data Warehou	ising				
	Introduction to	o Data warehousing		6		
	Architecture , l	Data Mart				
	Warehouse sch	nemas, Dimensional data modeling- star,				
1	snowflake sche	emas, fact constellation	15			
	OLAP and data cubes					
	Operations on	cubes				
	ETL : Data pre	processing -need for preprocessing, data				
	cleaning, data	Integration & transformation, data reduction				
	Knowledge Ba	ase Systems & Expert Systems				
	Structure of Ex	of Expert System				
	How Export Su	stom works				
2	Fynert System	Application	10	4		
4	Comparison of	Conventional & Expert System	10	-1		
	Data mining as	a part Knowledge Discovery process				
	Introduction to	machine learning & data mining				
	Predictive & D					
	Association, C	lassification , Clustering				
	Association ru					
	confidence , A	priori Algorithm , Sampling Algorithm ,				
	Frequent-patte	ern Tree Algorithm ,Partition Algorithm				
	Classification :	Issues Regarding Classification and Prediction,				
3	Classification b	y Decision Tree Induction, Bayesian	25	10		
	Classification,	Rule-Based Classification,				
	Clustering : Ty	pes of Data in Cluster Analysis, A				
	Categorization	of Major Clustering Methods, Partitioning				
	Methods, Hiera	archical Methods, Density-Based Methods,				
	Outlier Analysis - Mining Streams, K-means algorithm					
	Otner Approa	cnes data mining problems				
	Discovery of sequential patterns					
	Linear Regress	tion for Prediction				
	Neural Networ	ks				
4	Genetic Algorit	hms				
	Text mining					
	Web Mining					
	Data-visualizat	tion	25	10		
	Applications of	f Data Mining				
	Fraud Detectio	n				
	Targeted Marketing					
-------------------------	---	------------------	------------------	--	--	
	Customer Retention					
	On-line Advertising					
	WEKA tool					
	Business Intelligence					
	Definition of Problem :(Corporate problems & Issues)					
	Designing physical database					
	Deploying and supporting DW/BI system					
	BI Architecture – spread sheets, concept of					
	dashboard, OLAP, decision engineering, LIS					
	Business performance management, including					
5	Key performance indicators and operational metrics	25	10			
	Balanced scorecard	25	10			
	Six Sigma					
	Dashboards					
	Data visualization					
	BI Application in various domains					
	BI Analytics (discriminant analysis and logistic					
	regression, cluster analysis, principle					
	component analysis )					
Refe	rence Books					
1. 1	Data Mining Concepts by Han And Kamber					
2 1	Data Mining by Margaret Dunham					
3 1	Database Management System by Korth Sudarshan					
4 I	Database Management System by Novathe					
5. 1	Management Information System by Gordan Devis, Margrethe H.	Oison TMH.3	rd Ed.			
6.	Information Systems for Modern Management by Robert Murdic	ck. Ioel e. Ross	PHL 3rd Ed.			
7. I	Decision Support & Intelligent System by Efraim Turban, Pearson	1. 8th Ed.	,,			
8. 1	Management Information System by Waman S. Jawadekar. TMH	4th Ed.				
9. /	Analysis and Design of Information System by V. Rajaraman, PHL2	2nd Ed.				
10. I	Business Intelligence: Practices. Technologies. and Management	by Rajiy Sabhe	erwal. Irma			
H	Becerra-Fernandez					
11.	Management Information systems by Dr. Shubhalaxmi Joshi, Smi	ta Vaze. Himal	lava PubBusiness			
I	ntelligence: Practices, Technologies, and Management- Raiiy Sab	herwal. Irma	- <b>j</b>			
H	Becerra-Fernandez	,,				
Refe	rence website					
www	v.ibm.com/in/en/					
www	v.pentaho.com/					
www	v.jaspersoft.com/					
www	v.amazon.com/Data-Mining-Business-Intelligence-Applications					
www.ibm.com/insights/in						
www	v.sas.com					

	SEMESTER III TRACK III : INFORMATION MANAGEMENT & QUALITY CONTROL							
Sr.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External				
7.	T3-IT34	Information Security and Audit	30	70				
Obje	ectives:			-				
Toc	To create awareness about the values of Information and how the Information security practices							
are r	neticulously imp	plemented in IT companies worldwide						
Sr.		Topic Details	%	No. of Sessions				
NO	Information C	* 	Weightage					
	Information S	ystems						
	Importance of	Information Systems & its basics						
1	Now Technolo	ring open door to threats	12					
T	Introduction to	o cyber crimes and attacks Information	12					
	Security · Thre	ate & Attacks		5				
	Classification of	of Threats and Assessing Damages						
	Information S	ecurity Management in Organizations						
	Information Se	curity Management (ISM)						
	Security Policy	Standards Guidelines & Procedures	15					
2	ISMS	, standards, dalacines & Frocedures	15					
-	The 3 nillars C	A of Information Security		6				
	Information Cl	assification						
	Risk Analysis &	Management						
	Models, Fram	eworks . Standards & Legal Framework						
	A structure and	framework of compressive security policy.						
	policy infrastru	acture, policy design life cycle and design						
	processes, PDC	CA model.						
	Security policy	standards and practices - ISO 27001, SSE-						
	CMM, IA-CMM,	ITIL & BS 15000						
3	BS7799		25					
	Understanding	Laws for Information Security: Legislative						
	Solutions, Con	ractual Solutions, Evidential Issues,		10				
	International A	Activity		10				
	Indian IT Act							
	Laws of IPR							
	Indian Copyrig	ht Act						
	Controls							
	Input, process,	validation, output, logical access,						
	physical access	s , Database, network, environment						
	Internet access	s, e-mail, digital signature, outsourcing,						
4	software devel	opment and acquisition, hardware	18	7				
	acquisition		10	,				
	Network and t	elecom, BCP and DRP, security organization						
	structure.							
	Evidence colle	ction, evaluation and Reporting						
	methodologies							

	Auditing for Security		
	Security Audits what are they?		
5	Need for Security audits in organizations		
	Auditors responsibility in Security audits		
	Types of Audits & approaches to Audits	15	6
	Technology based Audits – vulnerability scanning and	15	0
	penetration testing		
	Resistance to Audits		
	Key success factors for Security Audits		
	Security issues		
	Database security challenge in the modern world,		
	Federated Databases, securing Mobile databases		
	Network Security, trusted & un trusted networks, network		
	attacks, network security dimensions, network attack – the		
6	stages; using firewalls effectively;	15	6
	Privacy – Privacy invasion due to direct marketing,		
	outsourcing, using data masking ; privacy issues in smart		
	card applications		
	Ethical Hacking ;Role of Cryptography in information		
	security, digital signatures		

- 1. Information Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks And Best Practices (With Cd) : Nina Gobole
- 2. Information systems control and Audit by Ron Weber, Pearson Pub.
- 3. Information security policies, procedures and standards by Thomas Pettier.
- 4. Information security Management Hand book- 5th Edition-HAROLD F. TIPTON
- 5. Computer security by Alfred Basta, Wolf Halton
- 6. Information security policies- Thomas R.Peltier, Peltier R. Peltier
- 7. Electronic Signature law by L Padmavathi
- 8. Network Security by Ankit Fadia
- 9. Security Plus study guide by Michael Cross, Norrris Johnson
- 10. Information Security policies made easy version 10: Charles Cresson Wood

## **Reference websites:**

- <u>http://www.isaca.org</u>
- <u>www.searchsecurity.techtarget.com</u>
- <u>www.secure-byte.com</u>
- <u>www.security-internal-audit.com</u>
- <u>www.ngssecure.com/services</u>
- <u>www.pcisecuritystandards.org</u>

Semester III					
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External	
8.	T3-IT32L	DCCN Lab *	50	-	

#### **Objective** :

Different practical have to be covered including crimping, setting LAN,WLAN, dealing with network management tools like Pandora, wireshark etc., Virtualization, configuring IP addresses, router configuration, firewall configuration.

Sn Subject	
St.SubjectSubject TitleInternalENo.Code	External
9.         T3-IT33L         BI Tools Lab *         50	-

Objective :

To Introduce students with business intelligence techniques such as MOLAP, data mining, data warehousing etc. Demonstration on various tools is expected.

- 1. Data Mining Techniques to get practical overview of classification, clustering, apriori analysis.
- 2. Data Visualization
- 3. Cube Generation and Cube Operations
- 4. Demonstration of Business Intelligence Tool like Pentaho
- 5. Spreadsheet based data mining tool & BI tools such as XLMiner

SEMESTER III					
SEMESTER III TRACK IV : NETWORKING					
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External	
4	T4-IT31	Network Administration I	30	70	
Obje	ective: 1. To off	er fundamental knowledge about the network	k administra	tion along	
with	2. To giv	ze basic configurations of router & switches			
Sr. No	Topic Details     %     No. of       Weightage     Sessions				
1	1. The TCP/I	P and OSI Networking Models			
	1.1 The TCP/I	P Protocol Architecture			
	1.2 The TCP/I	P Application Layer			
	1.3 The TCP/I	P Transport Layer			
	1.4 The TCP/I	P Internet Layer			
	1.5 The TCP/I	P Network Access Layer	10	3	
	1.6 Data Enca	psulation Terminology			
	1.7 Comparing	g OSI and TCP/IP			
	1.8 OSI Layers	and Their Functions			
	1.9 OSI Layeri	ng Concepts and Benefits			
	1.10 OSI Enca	psulation Terminology			

2	2. Fundamentals of LANs		
	2.1 An Overview of Modern Ethernet LANs		
	2.2 A Brief History OF Ethernet		
	2.3 Ethernet UTP Cabling		
	2.4 UTP Cables and RJ-45 Connectors		
	2.5 Transmitting Data Using Twisted Pairs		
	2.6 UTP Cables Pinouts for 10BASE-T and 100BASE-TX	10	5
	2.7 1000BASE-T Cabling		
	2.8 Improving Performance by Using Switches Instead of		
	Hubs		
	2.9 Optical System Components – Couplers, Isolators &		
	Circulators, Multiplexers & Filters, Optical Amplifiers,		
	Switches, Wavelength Converters.		
3	3. Fundamentals of WANs		
	3.1 WAN Connections from the Customer Viewpoint,		
	3.2 WAN Cabling Standards,		
	3.3 Clock Rates, Synchronization, DCE, and DTE,		
	3.4 Building a WAN Link in a Lab,	15	5
	3.5 Link Speeds Offered by Telco's,	15	5
	3.6 HDLC,		
	3.7 Point-to-Point Protocol,		
	3.8 Point-to-Point WAN Summary,		
	3.9 The Scaling Benefits of Packet Switching,		
4	4. Fundamentals of IP Addressing and Routing		
-	6 6		
-	4.1 Overview of Network Layer Functions,		
	<ul><li>4.1 Overview of Network Layer Functions,</li><li>4.2 PC1's Logic: Sending Data to a Nearby Router,</li></ul>		
	<ul><li>4.1 Overview of Network Layer Functions,</li><li>4.2 PC1's Logic: Sending Data to a Nearby Router,</li><li>4.3 R1 and R2's Logic: Routing Data across the Network,</li></ul>		
	<ul> <li>4.1 Overview of Network Layer Functions,</li> <li>4.2 PC1's Logic: Sending Data to a Nearby Router,</li> <li>4.3 R1 and R2's Logic: Routing Data across the Network,</li> <li>4.4 R3's Logic: Delivering Data to the End Destination,</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>4.1 Overview of Network Layer Functions,</li> <li>4.2 PC1's Logic: Sending Data to a Nearby Router,</li> <li>4.3 R1 and R2's Logic: Routing Data across the Network,</li> <li>4.4 R3's Logic: Delivering Data to the End Destination,</li> <li>4.5 Network Layer Interaction with the Data Link Layer,</li> </ul>	15	5
	<ul> <li>4.1 Overview of Network Layer Functions,</li> <li>4.2 PC1's Logic: Sending Data to a Nearby Router,</li> <li>4.3 R1 and R2's Logic: Routing Data across the Network,</li> <li>4.4 R3's Logic: Delivering Data to the End Destination,</li> <li>4.5 Network Layer Interaction with the Data Link Layer,</li> <li>4.6 IP Packets and the IP Header,</li> </ul>	15	5
	<ul> <li>4.1 Overview of Network Layer Functions,</li> <li>4.2 PC1's Logic: Sending Data to a Nearby Router,</li> <li>4.3 R1 and R2's Logic: Routing Data across the Network,</li> <li>4.4 R3's Logic: Delivering Data to the End Destination,</li> <li>4.5 Network Layer Interaction with the Data Link Layer,</li> <li>4.6 IP Packets and the IP Header,</li> <li>4.7 Network Layer (Layer3) Addressing,</li> </ul>	15	5
	<ul> <li>4.1 Overview of Network Layer Functions,</li> <li>4.2 PC1's Logic: Sending Data to a Nearby Router,</li> <li>4.3 R1 and R2's Logic: Routing Data across the Network,</li> <li>4.4 R3's Logic: Delivering Data to the End Destination,</li> <li>4.5 Network Layer Interaction with the Data Link Layer,</li> <li>4.6 IP Packets and the IP Header,</li> <li>4.7 Network Layer (Layer3) Addressing,</li> <li>4.8 Routing Protocols,</li> </ul>	15	5
	<ul> <li>4.1 Overview of Network Layer Functions,</li> <li>4.2 PC1's Logic: Sending Data to a Nearby Router,</li> <li>4.3 R1 and R2's Logic: Routing Data across the Network,</li> <li>4.4 R3's Logic: Delivering Data to the End Destination,</li> <li>4.5 Network Layer Interaction with the Data Link Layer,</li> <li>4.6 IP Packets and the IP Header,</li> <li>4.7 Network Layer (Layer3) Addressing,</li> <li>4.8 Routing Protocols,</li> <li>4.9 IP Addressing,</li> </ul>	15	5
	<ul> <li>4.1 Overview of Network Layer Functions,</li> <li>4.2 PC1's Logic: Sending Data to a Nearby Router,</li> <li>4.3 R1 and R2's Logic: Routing Data across the Network,</li> <li>4.4 R3's Logic: Delivering Data to the End Destination,</li> <li>4.5 Network Layer Interaction with the Data Link Layer,</li> <li>4.6 IP Packets and the IP Header,</li> <li>4.7 Network Layer (Layer3) Addressing,</li> <li>4.8 Routing Protocols,</li> <li>4.9 IP Addressing,</li> <li>4.10 IP Routing,</li> </ul>	15	5
5	<ul> <li>4.1 Overview of Network Layer Functions,</li> <li>4.2 PC1's Logic: Sending Data to a Nearby Router,</li> <li>4.3 R1 and R2's Logic: Routing Data across the Network,</li> <li>4.4 R3's Logic: Delivering Data to the End Destination,</li> <li>4.5 Network Layer Interaction with the Data Link Layer,</li> <li>4.6 IP Packets and the IP Header,</li> <li>4.7 Network Layer (Layer3) Addressing,</li> <li>4.8 Routing Protocols,</li> <li>4.9 IP Addressing,</li> <li>4.10 IP Routing,</li> </ul>	15	5
5	<ul> <li>4.1 Overview of Network Layer Functions,</li> <li>4.2 PC1's Logic: Sending Data to a Nearby Router,</li> <li>4.3 R1 and R2's Logic: Routing Data across the Network,</li> <li>4.4 R3's Logic: Delivering Data to the End Destination,</li> <li>4.5 Network Layer Interaction with the Data Link Layer,</li> <li>4.6 IP Packets and the IP Header,</li> <li>4.7 Network Layer (Layer3) Addressing,</li> <li>4.8 Routing Protocols,</li> <li>4.9 IP Addressing,</li> <li>4.10 IP Routing,</li> <li>5.1 LAN Switching Concepts,</li> </ul>	15	5
5	<ul> <li>4.1 Overview of Network Layer Functions,</li> <li>4.2 PC1's Logic: Sending Data to a Nearby Router,</li> <li>4.3 R1 and R2's Logic: Routing Data across the Network,</li> <li>4.4 R3's Logic: Delivering Data to the End Destination,</li> <li>4.5 Network Layer Interaction with the Data Link Layer,</li> <li>4.6 IP Packets and the IP Header,</li> <li>4.7 Network Layer (Layer3) Addressing,</li> <li>4.8 Routing Protocols,</li> <li>4.9 IP Addressing,</li> <li>4.10 IP Routing,</li> <li>5. LAN Switching</li> <li>5.1 LAN Switching Concepts,</li> <li>5.2 Historical Progression: Hubs, Bridges, and Switches,</li> </ul>	15	5
5	<ul> <li>4.1 Overview of Network Layer Functions,</li> <li>4.2 PC1's Logic: Sending Data to a Nearby Router,</li> <li>4.3 R1 and R2's Logic: Routing Data across the Network,</li> <li>4.4 R3's Logic: Delivering Data to the End Destination,</li> <li>4.5 Network Layer Interaction with the Data Link Layer,</li> <li>4.6 IP Packets and the IP Header,</li> <li>4.7 Network Layer (Layer3) Addressing,</li> <li>4.8 Routing Protocols,</li> <li>4.9 IP Addressing,</li> <li>4.10 IP Routing,</li> <li>5.1 LAN Switching Concepts,</li> <li>5.2 Historical Progression: Hubs, Bridges, and Switches,</li> <li>5.3 Switching Logic,</li> </ul>	15	5
5	<ul> <li>4.1 Overview of Network Layer Functions,</li> <li>4.2 PC1's Logic: Sending Data to a Nearby Router,</li> <li>4.3 R1 and R2's Logic: Routing Data across the Network,</li> <li>4.4 R3's Logic: Delivering Data to the End Destination,</li> <li>4.5 Network Layer Interaction with the Data Link Layer,</li> <li>4.6 IP Packets and the IP Header,</li> <li>4.7 Network Layer (Layer3) Addressing,</li> <li>4.8 Routing Protocols,</li> <li>4.9 IP Addressing,</li> <li>4.10 IP Routing,</li> <li>5. LAN Switching Concepts,</li> <li>5.2 Historical Progression: Hubs, Bridges, and Switches,</li> <li>5.3 Switching Logic,</li> <li>5.4 LAN Switching Summary,</li> </ul>	15	5
5	<ul> <li>4.1 Overview of Network Layer Functions,</li> <li>4.2 PC1's Logic: Sending Data to a Nearby Router,</li> <li>4.3 R1 and R2's Logic: Routing Data across the Network,</li> <li>4.4 R3's Logic: Delivering Data to the End Destination,</li> <li>4.5 Network Layer Interaction with the Data Link Layer,</li> <li>4.6 IP Packets and the IP Header,</li> <li>4.7 Network Layer (Layer3) Addressing,</li> <li>4.8 Routing Protocols,</li> <li>4.9 IP Addressing,</li> <li>4.10 IP Routing,</li> <li>5.1 LAN Switching Concepts,</li> <li>5.2 Historical Progression: Hubs, Bridges, and Switches,</li> <li>5.3 Switching Logic,</li> <li>5.4 LAN Switching Summary,</li> <li>5.5 Collision Domains and Broadcast Domains,</li> </ul>	15	5
5	<ul> <li>4.1 Overview of Network Layer Functions,</li> <li>4.2 PC1's Logic: Sending Data to a Nearby Router,</li> <li>4.3 R1 and R2's Logic: Routing Data across the Network,</li> <li>4.4 R3's Logic: Delivering Data to the End Destination,</li> <li>4.5 Network Layer Interaction with the Data Link Layer,</li> <li>4.6 IP Packets and the IP Header,</li> <li>4.7 Network Layer (Layer3) Addressing,</li> <li>4.8 Routing Protocols,</li> <li>4.9 IP Addressing,</li> <li>4.10 IP Routing,</li> <li>5.1 LAN Switching Concepts,</li> <li>5.2 Historical Progression: Hubs, Bridges, and Switches,</li> <li>5.3 Switching Logic,</li> <li>5.4 LAN Switching Summary,</li> <li>5.5 Collision Domains and Broadcast Domains,</li> <li>5.6 Broadcast Domains,</li> </ul>	15	7
5	<ul> <li>4.1 Overview of Network Layer Functions,</li> <li>4.2 PC1's Logic: Sending Data to a Nearby Router,</li> <li>4.3 R1 and R2's Logic: Routing Data across the Network,</li> <li>4.4 R3's Logic: Delivering Data to the End Destination,</li> <li>4.5 Network Layer Interaction with the Data Link Layer,</li> <li>4.6 IP Packets and the IP Header,</li> <li>4.7 Network Layer (Layer3) Addressing,</li> <li>4.8 Routing Protocols,</li> <li>4.9 IP Addressing,</li> <li>4.10 IP Routing,</li> <li>5.1 LAN Switching Concepts,</li> <li>5.2 Historical Progression: Hubs, Bridges, and Switches,</li> <li>5.3 Switching Logic,</li> <li>5.4 LAN Switching Summary,</li> <li>5.5 Collision Domains and Broadcast Domains,</li> <li>5.6 Broadcast Domains,</li> <li>5.7 The Impact of Collision and Broadcast Domains on LAN</li> </ul>	15	5
5	<ul> <li>4.1 Overview of Network Layer Functions,</li> <li>4.2 PC1's Logic: Sending Data to a Nearby Router,</li> <li>4.3 R1 and R2's Logic: Routing Data across the Network,</li> <li>4.4 R3's Logic: Delivering Data to the End Destination,</li> <li>4.5 Network Layer Interaction with the Data Link Layer,</li> <li>4.6 IP Packets and the IP Header,</li> <li>4.7 Network Layer (Layer3) Addressing,</li> <li>4.8 Routing Protocols,</li> <li>4.9 IP Addressing,</li> <li>4.10 IP Routing,</li> <li>5.1 LAN Switching</li> <li>5.1 LAN Switching Concepts,</li> <li>5.2 Historical Progression: Hubs, Bridges, and Switches,</li> <li>5.3 Switching Logic,</li> <li>5.4 LAN Switching Summary,</li> <li>5.5 Collision Domains and Broadcast Domains,</li> <li>5.6 Broadcast Domains,</li> <li>5.7 The Impact of Collision and Broadcast Domains on LAN Design ,</li> </ul>	15	5
5	<ul> <li>4.1 Overview of Network Layer Functions,</li> <li>4.2 PC1's Logic: Sending Data to a Nearby Router,</li> <li>4.3 R1 and R2's Logic: Routing Data across the Network,</li> <li>4.4 R3's Logic: Delivering Data to the End Destination,</li> <li>4.5 Network Layer Interaction with the Data Link Layer,</li> <li>4.6 IP Packets and the IP Header,</li> <li>4.7 Network Layer (Layer3) Addressing,</li> <li>4.8 Routing Protocols,</li> <li>4.9 IP Addressing,</li> <li>4.10 IP Routing,</li> <li>5. LAN Switching</li> <li>5.1 LAN Switching Concepts,</li> <li>5.2 Historical Progression: Hubs, Bridges, and Switches,</li> <li>5.3 Switching Logic,</li> <li>5.4 LAN Switching Summary,</li> <li>5.5 Collision Domains and Broadcast Domains,</li> <li>5.6 Broadcast Domains,</li> <li>5.7 The Impact of Collision and Broadcast Domains on LAN Design ,</li> <li>5.8 Virtual LANS (VLAN)</li> </ul>	15	7
5	<ul> <li>4.1 Overview of Network Layer Functions,</li> <li>4.2 PC1's Logic: Sending Data to a Nearby Router,</li> <li>4.3 R1 and R2's Logic: Routing Data across the Network,</li> <li>4.4 R3's Logic: Delivering Data to the End Destination,</li> <li>4.5 Network Layer Interaction with the Data Link Layer,</li> <li>4.6 IP Packets and the IP Header,</li> <li>4.7 Network Layer (Layer3) Addressing,</li> <li>4.8 Routing Protocols,</li> <li>4.9 IP Addressing,</li> <li>4.10 IP Routing,</li> <li>5. LAN Switching</li> <li>5.1 LAN Switching Concepts,</li> <li>5.2 Historical Progression: Hubs, Bridges, and Switches,</li> <li>5.3 Switching Logic,</li> <li>5.4 LAN Switching Summary,</li> <li>5.5 Collision Domains and Broadcast Domains,</li> <li>5.6 Broadcast Domains,</li> <li>5.7 The Impact of Collision and Broadcast Domains on LAN Design,</li> <li>5.8 Virtual LANs (VLAN)</li> <li>6. Operating LAN Switches</li> </ul>	15	5 7 7

	6.2 Accessing the Switch CLI,		
	6.3 Catalyst Switches,		
	6.4 Switch Status from LEDs,		
	6.5 Accessing the IOS CLI,		
	6.6 CLI Access from the Console,		
	6.7 Accessing the CLI with Telnet and SSH,		
	6.8 Password Security for CLI Access,		
	6.9 User and Enable (Privileged) Modes,		
	6.10 CLI Help Features,		
7	7. Routing protocol concepts		
	7.1 Connected and Static Routes		
	7.2 Connected Routes,		
	7.3 Static Routes ,		
	7.4 Extended ping Command,	20	8
	7.5 Default Routes,		
	7.6 RIP-2 Basic Concepts,		
	7.7 Comparing and Contrasting IP Routing Protocols,		
	7.8 Interior and Exterior Routing Protocols,		
Refe	erences:		
1. CC	ENT/CCNA ICND1 (Official Exam Certification Guide, Second Edition)By – W	endell Odom.	

	SEMESTER III TRACK IV : NETWORKING					
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External		
5	T4-IT32	Windows Server Configurations	30	70		
Obj	ective:1. To gi	ve the complete knowledge of windows server	configuratio	n		
	2. Prepar	e the students for certification like MCITP (Mici	rosoft Certif	ied IT		
	Profess	ional) etc.				
Sr. No	Topic Details % No. of Weightage Session					
1	Install and con Install : Install : Insta	nfigure servers Servers Plan for a server installation, plan for server roles, olan for a server upgrade, install Server Core, optimize resource utilisation by using Features on Demand, migrate roles from previous versions of Windows Server ure servers	15	6		
	• ( 2 1 t	Configure Server Core, delegate administration, add and remove features in offline images, deploy oles on remote servers, convert Server Core o/from full GUI, configure services, configure NIC				

	<ul> <li>teaming, install and configure Windows PowerShell Desired State Configuration (DSC)</li> <li>Configure local storage <ul> <li>Design storage spaces, configure basic and dynamic disks, configure master boot record (MBR) and GUID partition table (GPT) disks,</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		
	manage volumes, create and mount virtual hard disks (VHDs), configure storage pools and disk pools, create storage pools by using disk enclosures		
2	Configure server roles and features		
	<ul> <li>Configure file and share access</li> <li>Create and configure shares, configure share permissions, configure offline files, configure NTFS permissions, configure access-based enumeration (ABE), configure Volume Shadow Copy Service (VSS), configure NTFS quotas, create and configure Work Folders</li> <li>Configure print and document services</li> <li>Configure the Easy Print print driver, configure Enterprise Print Management, configure drivers, configure printer pooling, configure print priorities, configure printer permissions</li> <li>Configure Servers for remote management</li> <li>Configure WinRM, configure down-level server management, configure servers for day-to-day management tasks, configure multi-server management, configure Server Core, configure Windows Firewall, manage non-domain joined servers</li> </ul>	15	6
3	Configure Hyper-V		
	<ul> <li>Create and configure virtual machine settings         <ul> <li>Configure dynamic memory, configure smart paging, configure Resource Metering, configure guest integration services, create and configure Generation 1 and 2 virtual machines, configure and use enhanced session mode, configure RemoteFX</li> </ul> </li> <li>Create and configure virtual machine storage         <ul> <li>Create VHDs and VHDX, configure differencing drives, modify VHDs, configure pass-through disks, manage checkpoints, implement a virtual Fibre Channel adapter, configure storage Quality of Service</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	15	6

	•	Create and configure virtual networks		
		Configure Hyper-V virtual switches, optimise		
		network performance, configure MAC addresses;		
		configure network isolation, configure synthetic		
		and legacy virtual network adapters, configure NIC		
		teaming in virtual machines		
4	Deplo	y and configure core network services		
	•	<ul> <li>Configure IPv4 and IPv6 addressing</li> <li>Configure IP address options, configure IPv4 or IPv6 subnetting, configure supernetting, configure interoperability between IPv4 and IPv6, configure Intra-site Automatic Tunnel Addressing Protocol (ISATAP), configure Torodo</li> </ul>		
	•	Deploy and configure Dynamic Host Configuration	15	6
		<ul> <li>Create and configure scopes, configure a DHCP reservation, configure DHCP options, configure client and server for PXE boot, configure DHCP</li> </ul>	15	0
		Perlay agent, authorise DHCP server		
	•	Configure Active Directory integration of primary		
		Configure Active Directory integration of primary zones, configure forwarders, configure Post Hints		
		$z_{\text{ones}}$ , $z_{\text{ones}}$ for warders, $z_{\text{ones}}$ and $\overline{z_{\text{ones}}}$		
		records		
5	Instal	l and administer Active Directory		
	•	Install domain controllers		
	•	Add or remove a domain controller from a		
		domain ungrade a domain controller install		
		Active Directory Domain Services (AD DS) on a		
		Server Core installation, install a domain		
		controller from Install from Media (IFM), resolve		
		DNS SRV record registration issues, configure a		
		global catalogue server, deploy Active Directory		
		infrastructure as a service (IaaS) in Microsoft	20	8
		Azure		
	•	Create and manage Active Directory users and		
		computers		
		• Automate the creation of Active Directory		
		accounts; create, copy, configure and delete users		
		and computers; configure templates; perform bulk		
		Active Directory operations; configure user rights;		
		offline domain join; manage inactive and disabled		
		accounts		
	•	Create and manage Active Directory groups and		

1 m			
	<ul> <li>organisational units (OUs)</li> <li>Configure group nesting; convert groups, including security, distribution, universal, domain local and domain global; manage group membership using Group Policy; enumerate group membership; delegate the creation and management of Active Directory objects; manage default Active Directory containers; create, copy, configure and delete groups and OUs</li> </ul>		
6	<ul> <li>Create and manage Group Policy</li> <li>Create Group Policy objects (GPOs) <ul> <li>Configure a Central Store, manage starter GPOs, configure GPO links, configure multiple local Group Policies</li> <li>Configure security policies</li> <li>Configure User Rights Assignment, configure Security Options settings. Configure Security templates, configure Audit Policy, configure Local Users and Groups, configure User Account Control (UAC)</li> <li>Configure application restriction policies <ul> <li>Configure Windows Firewall</li> <li>Configure Vindows Firewall</li> <li>Configure Rights for multiple profiles using Group Policy; configure connection security rules; configure Windows Firewall to allow or deny applications, scopes, ports, and users; configure authenticated firewall exceptions; import and export settings</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>	20	8
Ref	Leven Constraints of the second secon	ne, Christian	Booth

		SEMESTER III		
		SEMESTER III		
		<b>TRACK IV : NETWORKING</b>		
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External
6	T4-IT33	IT Infrastructure Monitoring	30	70
Obje	ective: To aware	basics of the IT infrastructure with the help of tool	s to be used.	
As w	ell as to offer th	e knowledge of project and operations managemen	t.	No. of
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions
1	Architecture			
	Introduction	to computer architecture		
	- Instructions	and addressing		
	- Main Memor	ry concepts		
	– Types of me	emory		
	-Cache memo	ry organization		
	- Secondary s	torage		
	– virtual mem	ory	5	3
	- paging- I/O	devices		
	- I/O program	iming		
	– poining – int			
	- DMA Busos			
	– Links			
	– Interfacing			
	– Context swi	tching		
2	Nagios admir	nistration		
-	- Installation			
	- Capacity Pla	nning		
	- Installing the	e Nagios Software		
	Nagios Server			
	Nagios Plug-in	15		
	NagiosConfig	uration		
	Configuration	Files		
	Configuration	Objects		
	Defining ho	st,Services,Templates, contact object, group		
	objects, tim	e periods, commands	25	10
	- Distributed	monitoring, redundancy and failover –		
	Integrating na	agios - SNORT MRTG Cacti and other tools		
	- Nagios admi	nistration General security guidelines		
	Web console s	security		
	Monitoring ho	osts and services		
	Tactical moni	toring		
	Kemote moni	toring		
	NKPE			
	SOL SNMD Moor	os avant handlars notifications External		
	- SNMP Macr	os – event handlers – notifications – External		

commands – host and services dependencies – Notific	cation	
<ul> <li>3 Open NMS administration         <ul> <li>Introduction to NMS tools</li> <li>OpenNMS</li> <li>Installation, configuration, auto discovery, types of fil Add,</li> <li>modify, delete, nodes, report generations, report customizations</li> <li>multi-tenancy.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	les, 20	7
<ul> <li>4 Storage administration <ul> <li>Introduction to Storage</li> <li>Data storage</li> <li>Internal Storage</li> <li>SCSI ,SATA,IDE, iSCSI, FCP</li> </ul> </li> <li>External storage</li> <li>DAS, NAS,SAN, CD, DVD ,Tape drive), Hard</li> <li>disk(Concepts of RAID)</li> <li>Backup &amp; Restore, Archive &amp; Retrieve, Space</li> <li>Management,</li> <li>SAN &amp; NAS,</li> <li>Disaster Recovery,</li> <li>Hierarchical space management,</li> <li>Database &amp; Application protection</li> <li>Bare machine recovery,</li> <li>Data retention.</li> </ul>	25	10
5Project and Operations managementRole of project manager - Project Estimation – custom requirements – effort statements - feasibility project charter – project proposal - project request– Quality p – statement of work – change control plan – communications plan – mile stone list – issue manage plan - concept of service level agreement – types of SI components of SLA – SLA metrics – Metrics – 	ner policy ement LA - 25 oject y - d to	10
References:         1. Infrastructure Architecture - Infrastructure Bui         Second Edition, Sjaak Laan	lding Blocks and (	Concepts

	SEMESTER III				
		SEMESTER III			
		TRACK IV : NETWORKING			
Sr.	Subject	Subject Title	Internal	External	
NO. 7	T4-IT34	Linux Administration I	30	70	
Óbie	ective: To awar	vstem.			
Sr.		Tonic Details	%	No. of	
No 1	Installation a	nd configuration	Weightage	Sessions	
L	The Linux File	system Basics			
	Working with	ext3 File system			
	Other File syst	ento The System	16	1.	
	Creating a File	system	10	т	
	Mounting File	systems			
	Relocating a F	ile system			
2	Managing Us	ers			
	User Accounts				
	Managing Gro	ups			
	Managing Use	rs	1.0	-	
	Managing Passwords			/	
	Getting System	n Administrator Privileges to Regular Users			
	The User Logi	n Process			
	Disk Quotas				
3	Backing Up, F	Restoring, and Recovery			
	Choosing a Ba	ckup Strategy			
	Choosing a Ba	ckup Hardware and Media			
	Using Backup	Software	16	5	
	Copying Files				
	Undeleting Fil	es			
	System Rescue				
4	Printing with	Linux			
	Configuring or	Mux Fillung			
	Croating and (	Configuring Local Drintors	10	F	
	Creating Notw	conference and a second s	16	5	
	Concolo Print	Control			
	Using the Com	mon UNIX Printing System (CUPS) CUI			
5	Network Con	nectivity			
5	Networking w	ith TCP/IP			
	Network Orga	nization			
	Hardware Dev	ices for Networking		4.0	
	Using Networl	c Configuration Tools	16	10	
	Dynamic Host	Configuration Protocol			
	Using the Netv	vork File System			
	Putting Samba	to work			

6	Managing DNS		
	Configuring DNS		
	Essential DNS concept	10	10
	Overview of DNS Tools	16	10
	Configuring Name servers with BIND		
	providing DNS for Real Domain		
Refe	erences:		
-	I. Red Hat Linux and Fedora Unleashed – By Bill Ball and Hoy	rt Duff.	
	2. Enterprise Linux & Fedora Edition: The Complete Referenc	e-By Richar	d L.
	Petersen		
2	2 Linux Administration Handbook By Evi Nometh Prontice	นาแ	

Linux Administration Handbook By – Evi Nemeth Prentice Hall
 Linux Network Administrator's Guide By- Olaf Kirch & Terry Dawson

SEMESTER III							
	<b>TRACK IV : NETWORKING</b>						
Sr.     Subject     Subject Title     Internal     External       No.     Code							
8 T4-IT31L	T4-IT31LNetwork Administration Lab – I *50		-				
Objective : To awar exposu	e the students with all fundamentals of network a e.	dministration	with practical				
Practical are expe	cted on the following						
<ol> <li>Overview of IP A</li> <li>Design Ethernet ( Demonstrate of S</li> <li>Demonstrate to c</li> <li>Overview of Rout</li> <li>Demonstrate the</li> <li>Introduction to N</li> <li>Overview of diff</li> <li>Implement IP sc</li> <li>Implement IP rc</li> <li>Managing traffic</li> <li>Managing traffic</li> <li>Overview of MP</li> </ol>	Idress Cables : Cross Cable, Straight Cable, Rollover Cable licing of Fiber Cables ,Connectors onnect two computer without connecting devices onnect two computer with connecting devices stablish client-server connection with using of wir er use of router to make a connection etwork Address Translation erent interfaces in router ibnetting in IPV4 buting using RIP buting using IGRP buting using EIGRP buting using OSPF VLAN EVTP with Standard IP Access List with Extended IP Access List	ndows server					

SEMESTER III					
Sr.	Subject	TRACK IV : NETWORKING	Internal	Fytornal	
No.	Code		memai	External	
9.	T4-IT32L Server Computation Lab (windows and Linux)*		50	-	
Objecti	<b>Objective :</b> To aware the students for creating and configuring complete windows as well as Linux server.				
Server	Configuration				
Windo	<b>ws –</b> Windows	s Server			
$\begin{array}{c} 1.\\ 2.\\ 3.\\ 4.\\ 5.\\ 6.\\ 7.\\ 8.\\ 9.\\ 10.\\ 11.\\ 12.\\ 13.\\ 14.\\ 15.\\ 16.\\ 17.\\ 18.\\ 19.\\ 20.\\ 21.\\ 22.\\ 23.\\ 24. \end{array}$	<ul> <li>Windows - Windows Server</li> <li>Manage local, roaming, and mandatory user profiles.</li> <li>Implement user, group and computer accounts in an Active Directory environment.</li> <li>Configure access to shared folders.</li> <li>Install and configure Terminal Services for remote administration.</li> <li>Install and configure Terminal Services to serve applications to thin clients.</li> <li>Configure file system permissions.</li> <li>Create policies to control user desktop settings and security.</li> <li>Manage application of policies.</li> <li>Deploy software using policies.</li> <li>Configure and manage a web server.</li> <li>Configure web-site authentication.</li> <li>Perform system recovery for a server.</li> <li>Manage backup procedures.</li> <li>Recover from server hardware failure.</li> <li>Configure RAID (redundant array of independent disks).</li> <li>Manage network attached storage remotely.</li> <li>Implement virtualization software.</li> <li>Perform system recovery within a virtual computing environment.</li> <li>Manage audit settings and audit logs.</li> <li>Configure DHCP.</li> <li>Verify DHCP reservation configuration.</li> </ul>				
Linux	Server				
Student	ts shall be able	e to:			
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.	<ol> <li>Install a major Linux distribution to specifications.</li> <li>Install and configure Linux services such as Apache, MySQL, etc</li> <li>Partition according to pre-installation plans.</li> <li>Configure file systems.</li> <li>Manage packages after installing the operating systems.</li> <li>Select appropriate networking configuration and protocols.</li> <li>Select appropriate parameters for Linux installation.</li> <li>Configure peripherals as necessary.</li> <li>Manage storage devices for proper user security access.</li> <li>Mount and un-mount varied file systems.</li> </ol>				

- 11. Create and modify files and directories.
- 12. Execute content and directory searches.
- 13. Create linked files.
- 14. Modify file and directory permissions and ownership.
- 15. Identify and modify default permissions for files and directories.
- 16. Access and write data to recordable media.
- 17. Manage Linux services/processes for efficient use of resources.
- 18. Manage run-levels and system initialization.
- 19. Control processes by identifying, executing, killing and managing.
- 20. Repair packages and scripts.
- 21. Monitor and troubleshoot network activity.
- 22. Manage print jobs and print queues.
- 23. Perform remote management.
- 24. Manage basic shell scripts by creating, modifying and using.
- 25. Manage user and group accounts by creating, modifying and deleting.
- 26. Manage and access mail queues.
- 27. Schedule jobs to execute in the future using daemons.
- 28. Configure client network services and settings.
- 29. Configure basic server network services.
- 30. Implement basic routing and sub-netting.
- 31. Configure the system and perform basic make file changes to support compiling applications
  - and drivers.
- 32. Configure files that are used to mount drives or partitions.
- 33. Implement DNS.
- 34. Configure a Network Interface Card.
- 35. Configure Linux printing.
- 36. Apply basic printer permissions.
- 37. Configure log files.
- 38. Configure the X Window system.
- 39. Set up environment variables.
- 40. Manage server/workstation security parameters to maintain operating system and data integrity.
- 41. Configure security environment files.
- 42. Given security requirements, implement appropriate encryption configuration.
- 43. Use appropriate access level for login.
- 44. Set process and special permissions.
- 45. Given security requirements, implement basic IP tables/chains.
- 46. Implement security auditing for files and authentication.
- 47. Set up user-level security.
- 48. Configure removable system hardware.
- 49. Configure RAID (Redundant Array of Independent Disks)

	COMMON SUBJECTS FOR SEMESTER IV					
Sr.	Subject Subject Title		Internal	External		
<b>NO.</b>		Ontimization Techniques	20	70		
	11041 7e ·	Optimization rechniques	30	70		
To intro	duce linear p	rogramming, dynamic programming and related				
optimiza	tion theories	to solve real life / simulated problems				
Sr.		Tonic details		No. of		
No		Topic details	ſ	Sessions		
	Linear Pr	ogramming				
1	1.1 Vari	ous definitions, statements of basic theorems and				
1	12 Apr	perties, Advantages and Limitations,				
	1.2 App 1.2 Line	<ul> <li>1.2 Application areas of Linear programming</li> <li>1.3 Linear Programming – The Graphical method –</li> <li>Graphical Solution methods of Linear Programming</li> </ul>				
	Graphical Solution methods of Linear Programming					
	Graphical Solution methods of Linear Programming problem					
	1.4 Two Phase Simplex Method and problems,		25	10		
	1.5 Dua	l Simplex Method and problems,				
	1.6 Big	–M method and problems.				
	1.7 Trai	nsportation Problem and optimum solution by				
	MOI	DI method,				
	1.8 Assi	gnment Problem and its solutions by Hungarian				
	Met	hod	1 5	(		
2	Brocossing	II model and related Problems	15	6		
2	FIOCESSIII	Processing in jobs through 1 machine and 2 machines				
	Queuing	ſheory				
	3.1 Cha	racteristics of Queuing Models				
	3.2 Trai	nsient and Steady states of the System				
3	3.3 Mod	lel – I [ (M/M/1) : (FCFS / $\infty / \infty$ ) ]	17	7		
5	3.4 Mod	lel II – Generalization of Model	17	,		
	3.5 [(M	$/M/1$ ): (FCFS / $\infty$ / $\infty$ )] (Birth- Death				
	Proc	cess)				
	S.O MIS	ent Theory				
	4.1 Ren	lacement of items that deteriorates with time				
	whe	en money value is consider & Problems	10			
4	4.2 Rep	lacement of items that fails suddenly	10	4		
	4.3 Indi	viduals and Group Replacement-Miscellaneous				
	Pro	blems				
5	INVENTO	RY THEORY				
	5.1 lnve	entory Model Building	10	F		
	5.2 Sing	gle item deterministic Model	13	5		
	5.3 Inve	entory Control Models with shortages				
6	<b>PERT &amp; C</b>	PM				
	6.1 Basi	ic differences between PERT and CPM.				
	6.2 Arro	ow Networks, time estimates.				
	Earl	iest expected time	20	8		
	Late	est – allowable occurrences time				
	Forv	ward Pass Computation				
	Bac	kward Pass Computation				

6.3	Representation in Tabular Form	
6.4	Critical Path	
6.5	Probability of meeting scheduled date of completion,	
6.6	Calculation on CPM network.	
6.7	Various floats for activities	
6.8	Critical path updating projects.	
6.9	Operation time cost trade off Curve project	
6.10	Time cost – trade off Curve-	
6.11	Selection of schedule based on Cost Analysis, Crashing	
	the network	

1.0perations Research by Kanti Swaroop, P. K. Gupta and Man Mohan 2.0perations Research by Pannerselvam 3.0perations Research by H. A. Taha

	COMMON SUBJECTS FOR SEMESTER IV					
Sr.	Su	Internal	Fastannal			
No.	C	ode	Subject little	Internal	External	
2	II	C42	Research Methodology & Statistical Tools*	70	-	
Obj	<b>Objective:</b> Research is a tool which helps the manager to identify, understand and solve					
man	agemei	nt proble	ms. Research improves the decision making abil	ity of the n	nanager. The	
obje	ctive of	f the subj	ect is to create scientific attitude towards solving a 1	nanagement	problem and	
impa	art kno	wledge a	bout tools available for carrying out research with	the evidence	of statistical	
tech	niques.					
Sr.			Topic Details	%	No. of	
No				Weightage	Sessions	
Sect	<u>10n – I</u>	- Resear	ch Methodology			
1	Found	aation of	Kesearch			
	1.1	Motivatio	lon, Meaning and Objective			
	1.2	Posoarch	Tumor	10	5	
	1.5	Research	Approaches			
	1.4	Significar	Approaches			
2	Resea	arch Proc				
-	2.1	Data and	information			
	2.2	Literatur	e – Meaning and importance			
	2.3	Literatur	e searching and information gathering – need,	20	-	
		importan	ce and various sources for literature searching and	20	5	
		informati	on gathering			
	2.4	Research	process			
	2.5	Criteria o	f a good research			
3	Resea	arch Desi	gn			
	3.1	Concept a	and importance in research			
	3.2	Features	of a good research design	. –	-	
	3.3	Technica	l writing, referencing – Types, need and importance	15	8	
	2.4	in compu	ter science research.			
	3.4	Keferenci	ing styles			
	3.5	writing a	research proposal			

	3.6 Techniques to be used in research planning and			
	implementation – Gantt Charts, PERT, CPM (Critical path analysis in research projects)			
4	Ethics in research			
	4.1 Review of legal, ethical, social and professional (LSEP) issues			
	including data protection and standards.	5	2	
	4.2 Ethical issues concerning research participants, researcher			
	and sponsoring organization.			
Se	ction – I I – Statistical Tools			
5	Basic Statistics			
	5.1 Data, information and system model.			
	5.2 Frequency Distribution			
	5.3 Cumulative Frequency Distribution	25	8	
	5.4 Graphical Representation of data			
	5.5 Measure of Central Tendency and dispersion			
	5.6 Missing frequencies			
6	Linear Correlation and Linear Regressing Analysis			
	6.1 Correlation – Meaning, Types and significance in research			
	6.2 Types of correlation	15	6	
	6.3 Karl Pearson's coefficient of correlation	15	0	
	6.4 Regression – Meaning and significance			
	6.5 Lines of regression.			
7	Hypothesis Testing			
	7.1 Qualities of a good Hypothesis –Framing Null Hypothesis &			
	Alternative Hypothesis.	10	6	
	7.2 Concept of Hypothesis Testing – Logic & Importance	10	0	
	7.3 Testing of Hypothesis, Large Sample Tests, Small Sample Tests			
	(t- Test, F-Test and Chi-Square Test)			
No	te: Use of SPSS, MATLAB-Statistical Tool Box, etc. for additional knowl	edge is recom	mended.	
Re	ference Books		0.11)	
1.	Christian W. Dawson: Projects in Computing and Information Systems	s (A Student's	Guide).	
	Addison Wesley, 2005.			
	Justin Zobel: Writing for Computer Science. Springer, 2004			
2.	Research Methodology Methods And Techniques C.R. Kothari, New Age International Pub,2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed			
3.	Research Methodology Concepts And Cases Deepak Chawla, Neena So	ndhi, Vikas Pi	ub.	
4.	Business Research Methods By By William G.Zikmund, Thomson Sout	h-Western, Cl	ENGAGE	
	Learning.			
5.	Statistical Methods – S.P.Gupta, Sultan Chand, NewDelhi			
6.	Statistical and Quantative Methods – Mr. Ranjit Chitale			

	COMMON SUBJECTS FOR SEMESTER IV						
Sr.SubjectSubject TitleInternalExternalNo.CodeSubject TitleInternalExternal							
3	SSC41	Soft Skill – Interview*	30	-			
Object	ive :						
Prepari	ng resumes 8	CV-Covering letter (effective usage of MSWord)					
Self int	roduction dur	ing interviews					
Intervie	ews – Types o	f Interviews, preparing for interviews (Opening, I	oody-answer Q	), close-ask			
Q), Typ	es of questior	ns, facing interviews, reviewing performance					
Particip	oating in mocl	k interviews					
Refere	Reference Books:						
1. Inte	1. Interview Skills – Presenting Yourself With Confidence by Sajitha Jayaprakash, Himalaya						
Pub	Publishing House.						
2. Enh	ancing Empl	oyability @ SOFT SKILLS by Shalini Verma, Pears	on				

	SEMESTER IV TRACK I: SOFTWARE AND APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT						
Sr. No.	Subject CodeSubject TitleInternal		External				
4	T1-IT4	Advance Java		30	70		
<b>Objectives:</b> Students will be able to do socket programming, develop server side applications with database handling using servlets, ISP, IDBC, and Hibernet and Springs framework.							
Sr. No		Topic D	etails	% Weightage	No. of Sessions		
1	<ul> <li>Networkin</li> <li>Net</li> <li>java</li> <li>Imp</li> <li>Dat</li> <li>clie</li> <li>URI</li> <li>Mu</li> <li>Mu</li> </ul>	g with Java vorking basics - Sockets, port - Proxy servers .net – networking cla lementing TCP/IP ba agrams – Datagram p nt connections tithreaded Chat Serv tithreaded socket Pro	usses and interfaces used Server and Client acket, Datagram server and er ogramming	12	5		
2	JDBC Jav API Typ Ster Wr Typ (Sta Typ Inse JDE Cor	a database connectiv es of JDBC drivers os to create JDBC App ting first JDBC applic es of statement objec tement, PreparedSta es of resultset, Resul rting and updating r C and AWT nection pooling	ity, JDBC Architecture, JDBC lication ations cts tement & CallableStatement) tSetMetadata ecords	13	5		

	RMI		
	Introduction & Architecture of RMI		
	Stubs & skeleton		
3	<ul> <li>Java RMI classes and interfaces</li> </ul>	-	2
	Writing simple RMI application	5	
	Parameter passing in remote methods		
	(marshalling and unmarshalling)		
	Java Beans		
4	Java Beans Introduction, design pattern		n
4	Beans persistence & introspection	5	Ζ.
	Writing simple bean		
	Servlets		
	Introduction		
	<ul> <li>Servlet vs CGI, Servlet API Overview</li> </ul>		
	Servlet Life Cycle		
	<ul> <li>Coding: Writing &amp; running simple servlet</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Generic servlet, HTTPServlet, ServletConfig,</li> </ul>		
5	Servletcontext	20	6
	• Writing servlet to handle Get & Post methods, reading		
	use request data		
	<ul> <li>Session tracking in servlets,</li> </ul>		
	Servlets & JDBC		
	Writing threadsafe servlet		
	Note: Apache Tomcat server is used at server side.		
	JSP		
	• Why JSP?		
	• JSP Directives		
	Writing simple JSP page, Scripting Elements		
	• Default Objects in JSP, JSP Actions		10
6	Managing Sessions using JSP	20	10
	• JSP with beans, JSP & Databases		
	• Error Handling in JSP		
	Introduction to custom tag		
	• JSP WILLI JDBC Note: Anacha Tomcat convertic used at convertside		
	Spring Hibernate Fraemwork		
	• Overview of the Spring Framework		
	<ul> <li>Inversion of Control / Dependency</li> </ul>		
	Injection Concents		
	<ul> <li>Aspect Oriented Programming - concent</li> </ul>		
	Spring MVC Architecture		
	<ul> <li>Bean Factory and Application Context</li> </ul>		
7	Attaching and Populating beans, Injecting		
	data through setters and constructors		
	• Listening on events, Publishing events, Spring MVC		
	Layering		
	• Dispatcher Servlet, Writing a Controller, DAO,		
	Models, Services, Spring Configuration File	25	10
	<ul> <li>Error handling Strategy</li> </ul>		

-			
	• JDBC with Spring – Working with the HSQLDB		
	Database		
	Hibernate with Spring, Benefits of using Spring with		
	Hibernate, Working with Hibernate objects,		
	Hibernate configuration in Spring		
	Hibernate Sessions, Hibernate Query Language,		
	Executing Queries		
	DAO Persistence ORM, Hibernate Mapping		
	<ul> <li>Integrating Spring MVC with Hibernate in web</li> </ul>		
	application		
Ref	ference Books		
1.	Java Complete Reference Patric Naughton, Herbert Schildt, TMH	7 <sup>th</sup> Ed.	
2.	Beginning Java Networking Chad Darby, John Griffin & others		
3.	Complete Reference- J2EE Jim Keogh, TMH.		
4.	Inside Servlets Dustine R. Callway, Pearson pub.		
5.	Developing Java Servlets James Goodwill, Techmedia Pub.		
6.	Professional JSP Wrox press		
7.	Complete reference JSP, TMH.		
8.	Java Server Programming Vol-I Wrox press.		
9.	JDBC, Servlet and JSP, Black Book, Santosh Kumar K. Dremtech J	oublication	
10.	Spring and Hibernate, Santosh Kumar K. Mc.Graw Hill Education		
11			

- 11. Spring Persistence with Hibernate, Ahmad Seddighi 12. Java unleashed,; Micheal Morrison

		SEMESTER IV TRACK I: SOFTWARE AND APPLICATION DEVE	OPMENT	
Sr. No.	Subjec Code	Subject Title	Internal	External
5	T1-IT4	Python Programming	30	70
Obje	ectives: To	evelop problem solving skills and their implemen	ation through	n Python
To u	nderstand	and implement concepts of object oriented method	lology using F	ython.
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions
1	Introduc 1.1 G int scr Variables 1.2 V 1.3 O (A 1.4 O (A 1.5 T di 1.6 C	ion to Python tting Started: Introduction to Python- a erpreted high level language, interactive mode an pt mode. <b>Expressions and Statements</b> Variables and Types-mutable and Immutable riable and Keywords. berators and Operands in Python. rithmetic, relational and logical operators), berator precedence, Expressions and Statements ssignment statement); king input (using raw_input() and input()) and splaying output - print statement mments in Python.	n d e 5	2
2	<b>Condition</b> <b>2.1</b> if -	<b>al and Looping Construct</b> else statement and nested if – else while, for, use o	f 15	6

	2.5	apatrusta		
	E	constructs		
	Funcue 2.4	UIS Duilt In Eurotian involving built in functions		
	2.4	Module (Importing optics module or selected objects		
	2.5	using from statement)		
	2.6	Functions from math, random, time & date module.		
	2.7	Composition		
	2.8	User Define Function : Defining , invoking functions,		
		passing parameters (default parameter values,		
	2.10	keyword arguments)		
	2.10	Scope of variables, void functions and functions		
3	String			
3	30 mgs 3 1	Creating initializing and accessing the elements:		
	3.2	String operators: + * in not in range slice [n·m]		
	3.3	String built in functions & methods: len. capitalize.		
		find, isalnum, isalpha, isdigit, lower, islower, isupper,	10	4
		upper, lstrip, rstrip, isspace, istitle, partition, replace,		
		join, split, count, decode, encode, swapcase		
	3.4	Strings constants defined in string module		
		Regular Expression and Pattern Matching		
4	Lists			
	4.1	Concept of mutable lists, creating, initializing and		
	4.1	Concept of mutable lists, creating, initializing and accessing the elements of list		
	4.1 4.2	Concept of mutable lists, creating, initializing and accessing the elements of list List operations (Concatenation, Repetation, Membership, list slices), List comprehensions		
	4.1 4.2 4.3	Concept of mutable lists, creating, initializing and accessing the elements of list List operations (Concatenation, Repetation, Membership, list slices), List comprehensions List functions & methods: len_insert_append_extend		
	4.1 4.2 4.3	Concept of mutable lists, creating, initializing and accessing the elements of list List operations (Concatenation, Repetation, Membership, list slices), List comprehensions List functions & methods: len, insert, append, extend, sort, remove, reverse, pop		
	4.1 4.2 4.3 Tuples	Concept of mutable lists, creating, initializing and accessing the elements of list List operations (Concatenation, Repetation, Membership, list slices), List comprehensions List functions & methods: len, insert, append, extend, sort, remove, reverse, pop		
	4.1 4.2 4.3 Tuples 4.4	Concept of mutable lists, creating, initializing and accessing the elements of list List operations (Concatenation, Repetation, Membership, list slices), List comprehensions List functions & methods: len, insert, append, extend, sort, remove, reverse, pop Immutable concept, creating, initializing and		
	4.1 4.2 4.3 Tuples 4.4	Concept of mutable lists, creating, initializing and accessing the elements of list List operations (Concatenation, Repetation, Membership, list slices), List comprehensions List functions & methods: len, insert, append, extend, sort, remove, reverse, pop Immutable concept, creating, initializing and accessing the elements in a tuple;		
	4.1 4.2 4.3 Tuples 4.4 4.5	Concept of mutable lists, creating, initializing and accessing the elements of list List operations (Concatenation, Repetation, Membership, list slices), List comprehensions List functions & methods: len, insert, append, extend, sort, remove, reverse, pop Immutable concept, creating, initializing and accessing the elements in a tuple; Tuple functions: cmp(), len(), max(), min(), tuple()		
	4.1 4.2 4.3 Tuples 4.4 4.5 Sets	Concept of mutable lists, creating, initializing and accessing the elements of list List operations (Concatenation, Repetation, Membership, list slices), List comprehensions List functions & methods: len, insert, append, extend, sort, remove, reverse, pop Immutable concept, creating, initializing and accessing the elements in a tuple; Tuple functions: cmp(), len(), max(), min(), tuple()	25	10
	4.1 4.2 4.3 Tuples 4.4 4.5 Sets 4.6	Concept of mutable lists, creating, initializing and accessing the elements of list List operations (Concatenation, Repetation, Membership, list slices), List comprehensions List functions & methods: len, insert, append, extend, sort, remove, reverse, pop Immutable concept, creating, initializing and accessing the elements in a tuple; Tuple functions: cmp(), len(), max(), min(), tuple() Concept of Sets , creating, initializing and accessing the elements of	25	10
	4.1 4.2 4.3 Tuples 4.4 4.5 Sets 4.6 4.7	Concept of mutable lists, creating, initializing and accessing the elements of list List operations (Concatenation, Repetation, Membership, list slices), List comprehensions List functions & methods: len, insert, append, extend, sort, remove, reverse, pop Immutable concept, creating, initializing and accessing the elements in a tuple; Tuple functions: cmp(), len(), max(), min(), tuple() Concept of Sets , creating, initializing and accessing the elements of Sets operation(Membership, union, intersection,	25	10
	4.1 4.2 4.3 Tuples 4.4 4.5 Sets 4.6 4.7	<ul> <li>Concept of mutable lists, creating, initializing and accessing the elements of list <ul> <li>List operations (Concatenation, Repetation,</li> <li>Membership, list slices), List comprehensions</li> <li>List functions &amp; methods: len, insert, append, extend, sort, remove, reverse, pop</li> </ul> </li> <li>Immutable concept, creating, initializing and accessing the elements in a tuple; <ul> <li>Tuple functions: cmp(), len(), max(), min(), tuple()</li> </ul> </li> <li>Concept of Sets , creating, initializing and accessing the elements of <ul> <li>Sets operation(Membership, union, intersection, difference, and symmetric difference</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	25	10
	4.1 4.2 4.3 Tuples 4.4 4.5 Sets 4.6 4.7 Diction	Concept of mutable lists, creating, initializing and accessing the elements of list List operations (Concatenation, Repetation, Membership, list slices), List comprehensions List functions & methods: len, insert, append, extend, sort, remove, reverse, pop Immutable concept, creating, initializing and accessing the elements in a tuple; Tuple functions: cmp(), len(), max(), min(), tuple() Concept of Sets , creating, initializing and accessing the elements of Sets operation(Membership, union, intersection, difference, and symmetric difference <b>aries</b>	25	10
	4.1 4.2 4.3 Tuples 4.4 4.5 Sets 4.6 4.7 Diction 4.8	Concept of mutable lists, creating, initializing and accessing the elements of list List operations (Concatenation, Repetation, Membership, list slices), List comprehensions List functions & methods: len, insert, append, extend, sort, remove, reverse, pop Immutable concept, creating, initializing and accessing the elements in a tuple; Tuple functions: cmp(), len(), max(), min(), tuple() Concept of Sets , creating, initializing and accessing the elements of Sets operation(Membership, union, intersection, difference, and symmetric difference <b>aries</b> Concept of key-value pair, creating, initializing and	25	10
	4.1 4.2 4.3 Tuples 4.4 4.5 Sets 4.6 4.7 Diction 4.8	Concept of mutable lists, creating, initializing and accessing the elements of list List operations (Concatenation, Repetation, Membership, list slices), List comprehensions List functions & methods: len, insert, append, extend, sort, remove, reverse, pop Immutable concept, creating, initializing and accessing the elements in a tuple; Tuple functions: cmp(), len(), max(), min(), tuple() Concept of Sets , creating, initializing and accessing the elements of Sets operation(Membership, union, intersection, difference, and symmetric difference <b>aries</b> Concept of key-value pair, creating, initializing and accessing the elements in a dictionary,	25	10
	4.1 4.2 4.3 Tuples 4.4 4.5 Sets 4.6 4.7 Diction 4.8 4.9	Concept of mutable lists, creating, initializing and accessing the elements of list List operations (Concatenation, Repetation, Membership, list slices), List comprehensions List functions & methods: len, insert, append, extend, sort, remove, reverse, pop Immutable concept, creating, initializing and accessing the elements in a tuple; Tuple functions: cmp(), len(), max(), min(), tuple() Concept of Sets , creating, initializing and accessing the elements of Sets operation(Membership, union, intersection, difference, and symmetric difference <b>aries</b> Concept of key-value pair, creating, initializing and accessing the elements in a dictionary, Traversing, appending, updating and deleting	25	10
	4.1 4.2 4.3 Tuples 4.4 4.5 Sets 4.6 4.7 Diction 4.8 4.9	Concept of mutable lists, creating, initializing and accessing the elements of list List operations (Concatenation, Repetation, Membership, list slices), List comprehensions List functions & methods: len, insert, append, extend, sort, remove, reverse, pop Immutable concept, creating, initializing and accessing the elements in a tuple; Tuple functions: cmp(), len(), max(), min(), tuple() Concept of Sets , creating, initializing and accessing the elements of Sets operation(Membership, union, intersection, difference, and symmetric difference <b>aries</b> Concept of key-value pair, creating, initializing and accessing the elements in a dictionary, Traversing, appending, updating and deleting elements	25	10
	4.1 4.2 4.3 Tuples 4.4 4.5 Sets 4.6 4.7 Diction 4.8 4.9 4.10	Concept of mutable lists, creating, initializing and accessing the elements of list List operations (Concatenation, Repetation, Membership, list slices), List comprehensions List functions & methods: len, insert, append, extend, sort, remove, reverse, pop Immutable concept, creating, initializing and accessing the elements in a tuple; Tuple functions: cmp(), len(), max(), min(), tuple() Concept of Sets , creating, initializing and accessing the elements of Sets operation(Membership, union, intersection, difference, and symmetric difference <b>aries</b> Concept of key-value pair, creating, initializing and accessing the elements in a dictionary, Traversing, appending, updating and deleting elements	25	10
5	4.1 4.2 4.3 Tuples 4.4 4.5 Sets 4.6 4.7 Diction 4.8 4.9 4.1(	Concept of mutable lists, creating, initializing and accessing the elements of list List operations (Concatenation, Repetation, Membership, list slices), List comprehensions List functions & methods: len, insert, append, extend, sort, remove, reverse, pop Immutable concept, creating, initializing and accessing the elements in a tuple; Tuple functions: cmp(), len(), max(), min(), tuple() Concept of Sets , creating, initializing and accessing the elements of Sets operation(Membership, union, intersection, difference, and symmetric difference <b>aries</b> Concept of key-value pair, creating, initializing and accessing the elements in a dictionary, Traversing, appending, updating and deleting elements Dictionary functions & Methods: cmp, len, clear(), get(), has_key(), items(), keys(), update(), values(	25	10

	5.1 More on Modules: Executing modules as scripts, The		
	Module Search Path, "Compiled" Python files		
	Standard Modules		
	5.2 The dir() Function		
	5.3 Packages Importing * From a Package, Intra-package		
	References, Packages in Multiple Directories		
6	I/O and File Handling		
	6.1 Output Formatting	10	4
	6.2 Reading and Writing Files(text and binary mode)		
7	Errors and Exceptions		
	7.1 Syntax Errors, Exceptions, Handling Exceptions,		
	Raising Exceptions	10	4
	7.2 User-defined Exceptions, Defining Clean-up		
	Actions(try - finally), Predefined Clean-up Actions		
8	Introduction to Object Oriented concepts in Python		
	8.1 Object Oriented concepts		
	<b>8.2</b> Objects, Python Scopes and Namespaces	20	0
	<b>8.3</b> Classes, Class Objects, Instance Objects, Method	20	8
	Objects, Class and Instance Variables		
	8.4 Inheritance		
Refe	erence Books		
	1. <u>https://docs.python.org</u>		
	2. Learning Python By Mark Lutz,O'Reilly Publication		
	3. Programming with python, A users Book, Michael Dawso	n, Cengage	Learning
4	4. Python Essential Reference, David Beazley, Third Edition		5
1	5 Python Rihle		

5. Python Bible

	SEMESTER IV TRACK I: SOFTWARE AND APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT						
Sr.SubjectSubject TitleInternalExternalNo.CodeSubject TitleInternalExternal							
6	T1-IT43	Advance DBMS	30	70			
Obje At th orien tech	<b>Objectives:</b> At the end of the course students should be able to: gain an awareness of the basic issues in objected oriented data models, applications, familiarize with the data-warehousing and data-mining techniques and other advanced topics.						
Sr. No	r. Topic Details % No. of Sessions						
1	Introduction of Concepts & An Centralized Client-Server Server system Transaction se Data servers Cloud based se Web based sys Web architect	<b>co Advance Database Management System –</b> <b>cchitectures</b> rvers rvers tem ure (2 tier , 3 tier, N-tier Architecture)	10	4			

	Web services – SOAP		
	Parallel Databases		
	Introduction	15	
	I/O parallelism		<i>,</i>
2	Inter-query and Intra-query parallelism,		6
	Inter-operational and Intra-operational parallelism		
	Design of parallel systems		
	Parallelism on Multicore processors		
	Distributed Databases		
	Introduction,		
	Homogeneous and Heterogeneous Databases		
	Distributed data storage,		
2	Distributed transactions		6
3	Commit protocols	15	6
	Concurrency control		
	Availability		
	Cloud based databases,		
	Directory systems		
	Specialty Databases & Applications		
	Object based Databases – OR & OO		
	- Overview of Object- Oriented concepts &		
	characteristics		
	- Database design for OODBMS – Objects, OIDs and		
л	reference types	20	8
4	- Database design for ORDBMS	20	
	<ul> <li>Comparing RDBMS, OODBMS &amp; ORDBMS</li> </ul>		
	Temporal databases		
	Spatial data & Geographic database		
	Multimedia data		
	Mobility & Personal databases		
	Data Warehousing		
	Introduction to Data warehousing		
	Architecture, Warehouse schemas,		
_	Dimensional data modeling- star, snowflake schemas, Fact	45	<i>,</i>
5	Constellation	15	6
	OLAP and data cubes: Operations on cubes		
	Data preprocessing -need for preprocessing, data cleaning.		
	data integration & transformation, data reduction		
	Knowledge Base Systems & Data Mining		
	Data mining as a part Knowledge Discovery process		
	Introduction to machine learning & data mining		
	Association rules		
	Association rules		
	Aurice Alectication		
		45	<i>.</i>
6	Sampling Algorithm	15	6
	Frequent-pattern Tree Algorithm		
	Partition Algorithm		
	Other types of Association rules		
	Classification		
	Decision tree induction		
	Bayesian classifiers		

	Clustering – k-means Algorithm				
	Ragrassion				
	Neural Networks				
	Cenetic Algorithms				
	Text mining				
	Data visualization				
	Applications of Data Mining				
	Applications of Data Mining				
	Information retrieval				
	Overview, Relevance ranking using terms and hyperlinks,				
	synonyms, homonyms, ontology's, Indexing of documents,				
7	measuring retrieval effectiveness, web search engines,	10	1		
/.	Information retrieval and structured data. Information	10	Т		
	Retrieval, Study and Comparison of Synonyms, Homonyms,				
	ontology's. Implementation issues of Relevance ranking				
	Algorithm.				
Refe	erence Books				
1. 1	Database system concepts', 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition –Abraham Silberschatz, H	enry Korth, S,	Sudarshan,		
(Mc	Graw Hill International )				
2. Da	ata Mining: Concepts and systems – Jiawei Han, Micheline Kambe	er, (MorganKa	ufmannpublishers)		
3. Da	atabase systems : "Design implementation and management"- Ro	b Coronel, 4th	Edition,		
(Tho	omson Learning Press)				
4.Da	tabase Management Systems – Raghu Ramkrishnan, Johannes Ge	ehrke Second l	Edition,		
(Mc	(McGraw Hill International )				
5. Da	atabase Management System – Alexis Leaon, Mathews Leon, (leo	n press)			
6. Fi	ındamentals of Database Systems – Remez Elmasri , Shamkant N	avathe,Pearso	n,5 <sup>th</sup> Ed		
7. Da	atabase Systems – a Practical approach to design , implementatio	n & Managem	ent –Thomes M.		
Coln	nolly, Carolyn E. Begg, Pearson 4 <sup>th</sup> Ed.				

-		-	-	•	
Colnnolly, Carolyn E. Begg,	Pearson 4 <sup>th</sup> Ed.				

	SEMESTER IV TRACK I : SOFTWARE & APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT						
Sr. No.	Subject CodeSubject TitleInternalExternal						
7	T1-IT44	Cloud Computing	30	70			
<b>Obje</b> Com agili	ective : This me puting Archite ty in an organiz	odule gives students the skills and knowledge cture can enable transformation, business de zation.	to understan velopment an	d how Cloud d			
-Sr. No	Topic Details     %     No. of       Weightage     Sessions						
1	Introduction	o Cloud Computing					
	Cloud Comput	ing definition, characteristics					
	Pros and Cor	s of Cloud Computing,					
	Cloud service	Models(SAAS,PAAS,IAAS)	15	C			
	Organizationa	l Cloud Types(Private, Public, Hybrid)	15	0			
	Benefits and li	mitations of Cloud					
	Comparison o	f SAAS, PAAS, IAAS					
	Cloud comput	ing vs. Cluster computing vs. Grid computing					

	Cloud Computing and SOA		
	Virtualization		
	Virtualization Basics		
	Objectives		
2	Benefits of Virtualization	14	5
	Understanding Hypervisors		
	Virtual Machine Types		
	VMware		
3	Infrastructure as a Service (IaaS) 3.1 Introduction to IaaS, IaaS definition, Introduction to virtualization 3.2 Different approaches to virtualization, Hypervisors 3.3 Machine Image, Virtual Machine(VM) 3.4 Resource Virtualization-Server,Storage,Network 3.5 Virtual Machine(resource) provisioning and manageability, storage as a service, Data storage in cloud computing 3.6 Examples-Amazon EC2,Renting, EC2 Compute Unit, Platform and Storage, pricing, customers	15	8
4	Platform as a Service (PaaS)4.1 Evolution of computing paradigms and related components(distributed computing, utility computing, Cloud computing, grid computing, etc.)4.2 Introduction to PaaS-What is PaaS, Service Oriented Architecture (SOA) 4.3 Examples-Google App Engine 4.4 Microsoft Azure, 4.5 SalesForce.com's platform	15	7
5	Software as a Service(SaaS) 5.1 Introduction to SaaS,Web services,Web 2.0 5.2 Web OS,Case Study on SaaS	15	4
6	Cloud Security		
	Cloud Security Fundamentals		
	Vulnerability Assessment Tool For Cloud		
	Privacy and Security in Cloud	14	6
	Cloud Security Architecture		
	Identity Management and Access control		
	Cloud Computing security challenges		
7	Issues in Cloud Computing		
	Issues in Inter cloud computing		
	Quality of services in cloud Computing	12	4
	Data Migration in Cloud		
	Streaming in Cloud		

- 1. Google Apps by Scott Granneman, Pearson
- 2. Cloud Security & Privacy by Tim Malhar, S.Kumaraswammy, S.Latif (SPD,O'REILLY)
- 3. Cloud Computing : A Practical Approach, Antohy T Velte, et.al McGraw Hill,
- 4. Cloud Computing Bible by Barrie Sosinsky, Wiley India
- 5. Dr. Kumar Saurabh,"Cloud Computing", Wiley Publication
- 6. Borko Furht, "Handbook of Cloud Computing", Springer
- 7. Venkata Josyula,"Cloud computing Automated virtualized data center", CISCO Press
- 8. Greg Schulr,"Cloud and virtual data storage networking", CRC Press

SEMESTER IV TRACK I : SOFTWARE & APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT							
Sr. No.	Sr.SubjectSubject TitleInternalExternalNo.CodeSubject TitleInternalExternal						
8	8 T1-IT41L Advance Java Lab * 50 -						
Object	cive:						

This lab work will provide hands on practice to student to enhance their

Java Programming Skills.

Assignments on Java concepts such as abstract Windows Toolkit, Java Input Output, Networking, JDBC, RMI ,Java Beans can be included.

SEMESTER IV					
Sr. No.Subject CodeSubject TitleInternalExternal					
9	T1-IT42L	Python Programming Lab*	50	-	
<b>Objective</b> This lab v	<b>Objective :</b> This lab work will provide hands on practice to student to enhance their Python Programming Skills.				

exception handling, object oriented concepts can be included.

Note : Python 2.7.X version can be used for practical sessions

	SEMESTER IV TRACK II : INFRASTRUCTURE AND SECURITY MANAGEMENT							
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Interna	Internal				
4	T2-IT41	Identity and Access Management	30		70			
Object This Serve implet to ma platfo	Objectives: This objective of this course is intended to understand how IDA solutions are implemented in Windows Server 2008. This course provides a technology overview of IDA and PKI solutions, and details the implementation of each of the roles in Windows Server 2008 that implement the IDA solution. The motive is to make the students IT professionals, and developers who are responsible for integrating applications and platforms with enterprise directory and security services							
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. o	of Sessions			
1	Exploring Identi The Busir Active Di Overview	<b>Aty and Access Solutions:</b> ness Case for Identity and Access Control rectory Server Roles in IDA Management of Identity Lifecycle Manager 2007	10		4			
2	Deploying and M Services • Overview • Deploying • Installing • Managing	<b>Janaging Active Directory Certificate</b> of PKI g a CA Hierarchy AD CS g CAs	10	5				
3	Deploying and M Configuri Deploying Deploying Revoking Configuri	<b>Janaging Certificates</b> ng Certificate Templates g Certificates by Using AD CS g Certificates by Using Auto enrollment Certificates ng Certificate Recovery	15		5			
4	Configuring Act Services Installing Configuri Configuri Configuri	ive Directory Lightweight Directory and Configuring AD LDS ng AD LDS Instances ng AD LDS Replication ng AD LDS Integration with AD DS	15		5			
5	Configuring Act Overview AD FS De Deploying Implement	<b>ive Directory Federation Services</b> of AD FS eployment Scenarios g AD FS ting AD FS Claims	15		6			

	Configuring Active Directory Rights Management					
	Services					
	Overview of AD RMS					
6	<ul> <li>Installing and Configuring AD RMS Server Components</li> </ul>	15	6			
	Administering AD RMS					
	• Implementing AD RMS Trust Policies					
	Maintaining Access Management Solutions					
	Supporting AD CS					
7	Maintaining AD LDS	10	5			
	Maintaining AD FS					
	Maintaining AD RMS					
	<b>Troubleshooting Identity and Access Solutions</b>					
	Troubleshooting AD CS					
8	Troubleshooting AD LDS	10	4			
	Resolving AD FS Issues					
	Solving AD RMS Issues					
Refe	Reference Books					

1. AWS Identity and Access management(IAM)user guide kindle edition by Amazon web services.

- 2. Identity and Access Management :Business performance through connected intelligence by Ertem Osmanoglu.
- 3. Digital Identity and access management :technologies and frameworks by Rajsharman ,Sanjukta Das Smith,Manish Gupta.
- 4. Configuring and trouble shooting identity and access solutions with Windows server 2008 Acive directory, Publisher Microsoft.

SEMESTER I V TRACK II : INFRASTRUCTURE AND SECURITY MANAGEMENT							
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal		External		
5	T2-IT42	IT Advisory Services	30		70		
<b>Objectives:</b> IT Advisory Services is one of the budding business models. Consultancy is a mindset that can be developed by any professional who aspires to become an IT Advisor. With proper education, this mindset can be inculcated into the minds of young professionals. The objective of this course is to provide students with the knowledge, skills and motivation required to encourage professional success and provides platform and solutions to face the global challenges that one might foresee in a venture							
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of	f Sessions		
1	FUNDAMENTAL Meaning and dep professional ser consultants/con security consulta organization, Ne of an Advisory S	S OF IT ADVISORY SERVICES- finition, Overview, Four-tier system- vices, staffing firm, independent tractors, information technology ant, Choice of correct form of business eed, Scope and Objectives, Pre-requisites ervices Organization, Major obstacles	15		8		
2	IT CONSULTING skills, Business s Management ski management lar	SKILLS- Advisory skills, Technical skills, Communication skills, ills, Language skills, Business and nguage skills, Technical language skills	15	8			
3	WHO IS A CONS Ways of work, co qualifications, P Technical, Finan consulting	ULTANT ommon types, place of work, re-requisites of contracts, Feasibility, cial and operational, Types of	10 4				
4	GLOBAL TENDE Concept, Meanir Transactional ar quality aspects, issues, Limitatio	RING & OPERATIONAL ASPECTS ng, Legal framework, financial aspects, nd currency issues, Licensing and Patents, trade-marks and copy right ns	15	8			
5	Optimization & profits, Minimiz advantage, Strat acquisitions (	utilization of resources, Maximizing ing Costs and achieving competitive egic issues to effect mergers and	15		4		
6	CASE STUDIES Real life case-let Success and failu as those compar elaborated and o	s to be discussed in the classroom, are of consulting organizations as well hies who did not hire consultants to be discussed.	15		8		

## References

- 1. Information Technology Project Management, by Kathy Schwalbe ,Cengage publication
- 2. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Information\_technology\_consulting
- 3. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Consultant
- 4. "Consultant | Define Consultant at Dictionary.com". Dictionary.reference.com. 2004-03-09. Retrieved 2014-07-20.
- 5. The professional knowledge economy: the management and integration services in business organizations by Pieter P. Tordoir.

	SEMESTER IV TRACK II : INFRASTRUCTURE AND SECURITY MANAGEMENT						
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal		External		
6	T2-IT43	Infrastructure Security And Audit	30		70		
Obje	ctives: To maxim	ize the performance, maintain IT service	continuity, r	educe	security		
risks	and ensure scala	bility and compliance while effectively m	anaging the I	T infra	astructure.		
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	% Weightage			
1	INTRODUCTION Definition, What The infrastructure IT systems mode Application built Application Inter Infrastructure by Systems manage	N TO IT INFRASTRUCTURE It is infrastructure Ire model el ding blocks gration building blocks uilding blocks ement building blocks, ITIL	10		4		
2	<b>Trends in IT in</b> The cloud mode Service models Infrastructure a Green IT , Use g Datacenters, Er Use less resourc Big data	frastructures, Cloud Computing , Deployment models s a Service (IaaS) reener equipment, PCs hance the efficiency of the datacenter ces, Bring Your Own Device (BYOD)	10		5		

	Understand security concerns and concepts of the		
	following types of devices:		
	• Firewalls; Routers; Switches; Wireless; Modems		
	RAS (Remote Access Server): Telecom / PBX		
3	(Private Branch Exchange)	10	5
5	• VPN (Virtual Private Network): IDS (Intrusion	10	5
	Detection System)		
	Notwork Monitoring / Diagnostics		
	Network Monitoring / Diagnostics,     Workstations, Sorward, Mobile Devices		
	Workstations; Servers; Mobile Devices		
	Understand the security concerns for the following		
	types of media:	10	_
4	<ul> <li>Coaxial Cable; UTP / STP; Fiber Optic Cable</li> </ul>	10	4
	<ul> <li>Removable Media (Tape; CD-R; Hard Drive;</li> </ul>		
	Diskette; Flashcard; Smartcard)		
	Security Topologies:		
-	• Security Zones (DMZ; Intranet; Extranet); VLANs	10	л
5	(Virtual Local Area Network)	13	4
	NAT (Network Address Translation)		
	Intrusion Detection System:		
	Network Based (Active Detection: Passive		
	Detection		
6	<ul> <li>Host Based (Active Detection: Passive Detection)</li> </ul>	12	4
Ŭ	Honey Pots: Incident Response	12	1
	Note: Concents, implementation and configuration of		
	each kind of intrusion detection system		
	Socurity Pasalinas		
	• OS / NOS Hardoning (File System: Undates: Hotfives		
	• 05 / NOS Hardening (The System, Opdates, Hotikes,		
	Service Packs, Patches)		
	• Network Hardening (Firmware Opdates;	15	
7	Configuration: Enabling and Disabling Services and	15	6
	Protocols, Access Control Lists)		
	Application Hardening (Updates; Web Servers; E-		
	mail Servers; FTP Servers; DNS Servers; NNTP		
	Servers; File / Print Servers; DHCP Servers; Data		
	Repositories: Directory Services, Databases)		
	Planning and reporting		
o	BCP and DRP, security organization structure.	10	Λ
0	Evidence collection, evaluation and Reporting	10	T
	methodologies		
	Auditing for Security		
	Security Audits what are they?		
	Need for Security audits in organizations		
	Auditors responsibility in Security audits		
9	Types of Audits & approaches to Audits	10	
	Technology based Audits – vulnerability scanning and	10	4
	penetration testing		
	Resistance to Audits		
	Key success factors for Security Audits		

- 1. Critical Infrastructure Security: Assessment, Prevention, Detection, Response Hardcover Import, 31 May 2011 by Francesco Flammini
- 2. IT Infrastructure Architecture Infrastructure Building Blocks and Concepts Second Edition Hardcover Import, 24 Feb 2013 by Sjaak Laan
- 3. IT Infrastructure Management Paperback 2012 by Anita Sengar
- 4. Information Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks And Best Practices (With Cd) : Nina Gobole
- 5. Information systems control and Audit by Ron Weber, Pearson Pub.
- 6. Information security Management Hand book- 5th Edition-HAROLD F. TIPTON
- 7. Computer security by Alfred Basta, Wolf Halton
- 8. Electronic Signature law by L Padmavathi
- 9. Network Security by Ankit Fadia
- 10. Security Plus study guide by Michael Cross, Norrris Johnson
- 11. Information Security policies made easy version
- 12. : Charles Cresson Woo
- 13. Internetworking Technology Handbook by CISCO System
- 14. Computer Networks and Internets with Internet Applications by Douglas E. Comer

## **Reference websites:**

- www.security-internal-audit.com
- www.ngssecure.com/services

	TRACK I: SOFTWARE AND APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT								
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External					
7	T2-IT44	Enterprise and Solution Architecture	30	70					
Obje i i This fram	<ul> <li>Objective:         <ul> <li>i) To give enterprise and solution architects a broad framework that covers the range of architecture work that precedes and steers system development, and to focus attention on areas where the architect is responsible for effective design and risk management.</li> <li>ii) To provide architects with generally applicable knowledge and training. General here means independent of any specific architecture framework (Gartner, TOGAF, etc).</li> </ul> </li> <li>This enables Training Providers to teach general knowledge and skills, rather than framework-specific terms concepts structures and processes.</li> </ul>								
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions					
1	ARCHITECTUI 1.1 Architectur 1.2 Architect 1.3 Hierarch 1.4 Architect 1.5 Architect	<b>RE AND ARCHITECTS</b> re granularity cure Domains ical or Layered Architecture c Roles, Goals and Skills cure Precursors	12.5	5					

2	ARCHITECTURE FRAMEWORKS			
	2.1 Architecture process frameworks			
	2.2 Architecture Descriptions	12.5	5	
	2.3 Architecture Models			
	2.4 Architecture description frameworks			
3	BUSINESS ARCHITECTURE			
	3.1 Business Architecture Structure and Behavior	105	-	
	3.2 Business Process Decomposition and Automation	12.5	5	
	3.3 Design for Business Security			
4	DATA ARCHITECTURE			
	4.2 Knowledge and/or Content Management			
	4.3 Data Architecture Structure	12.5	5	
	4.4 Data Qualities and Integration			
	4.5 Design for Data Security			
5	SOFTWARE ARCHITECTURE			
	5.1 Component Structures and Patterns			
	5.2 Component Interfaces	12 5	5	
	5.3 Component Interoperation Styles	12.5	5	
	5.4 Component Communication Styles			
	5.5 Publish and Subscribe Distribution			
6	APPLICATIONS ARCHITECTURE			
	6.1 Applications Architecture Structure and Behavior	125	5	
	6.2 Design for Applications Security	12.5	5	
	6.3 Application Platform			
7	INFRASTRUCTURE ARCHITECTURE			
	7.1 Computers, Connecting Computers to Networks			
	7.2 Topologies, Networks and Protocols	12.5	5	
	7.3 Infrastructure Architecture Structure and Behaviour			
	7.4 Design for Infrastructure Security			
8	ARCHITECTURE MANAGEMENT			
	8.1 Architecture implementation			
	8.2 Architecture change management	12.5	5	
	8.3 Architecture governance			
	8.4 Architecture in operations			
Re	ference Books	-	_	
1.	Enterprise Architecture A to Z: Frameworks, Business Process Mode	eling, SOA, an	d	
	Infrastructure Technology Hardcover by Daniel Minoli, Auerbach Pu	lblications		
2.	Patterns of Enterprise Application Architecture (Addison Wesley Sig	gnature Serie	s) Hardcover	
	by Martin Fowler, Addison Wesley; 1 edition			
3.	3. Beyond Software Architecture: Creating and Sustaining Winning Solutions (Addison Wesley			
	Signature Series) Paperback by Luke Hohmann, Addison Wesley; 1 edition			

SEMESTER IV TRACK II: INFRASTRUCTURE & SECURITY MANAGEMENT						
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External		
8	T2-IT41L	Identity and Access Management Lab *	50	-		
Objective:						
10 give	e nand on exp	enence on IDA Solutions				
1.         2.         3.         4.         5.         6.         7.         8.         9.         10.         11.         12.         13.         14.         15.         16.         17.         18.         19.         20.	<ol> <li>Explore How Active Directory Server Roles Provide IDA Management Solutions</li> <li>Installing the AD CS Server Role</li> <li>Issuing and Installing a Subordinate Certificate</li> <li>Publishing the CRL</li> <li>Configuring AD CS Certificate Templates</li> <li>Configuring AD CS Web Enrollment</li> <li>Configuring Certificate Auto enrollment</li> <li>Configuring AD CS Certificate Revocation</li> <li>Managing Key Archival and Recovery</li> <li>Configuring AD LDS Instance and an Application Partition</li> <li>Configuring AD LDS Access Control</li> <li>Configuring AD DS and AD LDS Synchronization</li> <li>Installing the AD FS Server Role</li> <li>Configuring the AD FS Web Agent</li> <li>Configuring the Web Server Application on the 6426B-NWTDC01 Virtual Computer</li> <li>Configuring the Federation Service Within the Internal Network</li> </ol>					
21.	Testing the A	AD FS Implementation				
22. 23.	Managing A	D RMS Rights Policy Templates				
24.	Configuring	Trust Policies				
23. 26.	26. Configuring CA Event Auditing					
27.	Implementin Backing Up	g Role-Based Administration in AD CS				
20.	Reconfigurin	g AD RMS Cluster Settings				
30.	Generating A	AD RMS Reports				
31. 32.	<ul><li>31. Configuring AD RMS Logging</li><li>32. Identifying Tools and Troubleshooting Techniques of IDA Solutions</li></ul>					

SEMESTER IV TRACK II: INFRASTRUCTURE & SECURITY MANAGEMENT						
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External		
9	T2-IT42L	Mini Project on IT Advisory Services and Enterprise Solutions Architecture *	50	-		
Objective: Case study on choosing right type of consulting/advisory organization.Case study on success or failure of implementation based on consulting organizationservice.Case studies on choice of correct infrastructure model and such other related cases.						
SEMESTER IV TRACK III: INFORMATION MANAGEMENT & OUALITY CONTROL						
--	---	---	----------------	-------------------	--	
Sr	Subject	III. INFORMATION MANAdement & QU	ALITI CONT			
No.	Code	Subject Title	Internal	External		
4.	T3-IT41	E -Commerce & Knowledge	30	70		
		Management				
Object	ives:	5		•		
To und	erstand the c	oncepts & role of e-commerce and Knowledge	Management	in organizations.		
To get	introduced t	to the key themes of techniques & technolog	gy to realize	more value from		
knowle	edge assets.		<u> </u>			
Sr.		Topic Details	% Waightaga	No. of Sessions		
NO 1	Intro du ati		weightage			
L	Mooning n	ature and scone: channels of a commerce				
	Business a	nnlications of e-commerce Traditional				
	commerce vs. E-commerce, Business model of e-					
	commerce	B2B, B2C, C2C,B2G and other models of e-	12	5		
	commerce	The internet technology background,				
	categories	of network, switching techniques, Internet				
	service pro	ovider, virtual private network				
2	Mobile co	mmerce:				
	Introductio	on to M-Commerce ,History & Key Benefits &	8	3		
	limitations	, Critical Success factors, Wireless	Ū.	0		
	Application	n protocol(WAP),Mobile banking.				
3	Electronic	payment system:				
	Type of pay	credit card smart card electronic purses and				
	debit cards	operational credit and legal risks of e-	15	7		
	navments, r	isk management ontions for e-payment				
	system, ord	er fulfillment for e-commerce.				
4	Security is	sues in e-commerce:				
	Security ris	k of e-commerce, type and sources of threats;				
	protecting t	he electronic commerce assets and				
	intellectual	property; firewalls; client server network	15	5		
	security; da	ta and message security; digital identification				
	and electron	hic signature; encryption approach to e				
F	commerce s	ecurity.				
5	History of	Knowledge Management Types of				
	Knowledge	• The Knowledge Management Processes				
	Knowledge	e Management Systems, Organizational	20	8		
	impact on	knowledge management, Factors influencing				
	Knowledge	e Management.				
6	Knowledge	Management Technologies and systems				
	Knowledge	Application Systems, Knowledge Capture	15	6		
	Systems, Kn	owledge sharing systems and Knowledge		Ĭ		
-	Discovery S	ystems.				
	Knowledg	e Management 1001s				
	Sharing an	d Dissemination Tools Knowledge	15	6		
	Acquisition	and application tools. Practical implications	10	U		
	of KM tools	s and techniques.				

	The KM team: KM roles and Responsibilities within
	organizations, Future challenges for KM.
Re	ference Books
1.	E-Commerce concept-model-strategies, C.S.V. Murthy, Himayalaya Publication House
2.	Electronic commerce, Elias M. Awad., PHI
3.	Knowledge Management, Donald Hislop, Oxford University Press, 2nd edition
4.	E-Commerce concepts and applications, Nidhi Dhawan,International book house Pvt Ltd.
5.	Knowledge management, Systems and Processes, IRMA Becerra- Fernandez, Rajiv Sabherwal,
	PHI edition.
6.	Knowledge Management, Elias M. Awad and Hassan Ghaziri, Pearson, fourth impression
7.	Knowledge Management in Theory and Practice.Kimiz Dalkir.Elsevier

- Knowledge Management in Theory and Practice,Kimiz Dalkir,Elsevier
   Frontiers of Electronic commerce, Kalkota and Whinston, Pearson
   E-commerce, Joseph, PHI second edition

	SEMESTER IV TRACK III : INFORMATION MANAGEMENT & QUALITY CONTROL					
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External		
5.	T3-IT42	Cyber laws and Intellectual Property Rights	30	70		
Objectiv	ves:					
To unde	rstand the C	yber Crime, it's types and the IT Act and Cyber I	aws in India.	N C		
Sr. No		Topic Details	%	No. of		
			Weightage	Sessions		
1	Introduct	ion to Cyber crimes				
	1.1 Defini 1.2 Classe offenc device	tion, cybercrime and information security, s of cybercrime and categories, Cyber es, Cybercrimes with mobile and wireless es.	20	8		
2	Jurisdicti 2.1 Cyber 2.2 Cyber jurisd intern 2.3 Cyber 2.4 Foreig	on in the cyber world across the world crime law in Asia, crime & federal laws, legal principles on iction and jurisdictional disputes W.R.T. the et in united states of America, crime legislation in African region, gn judgments in India	15	6		
3	Indian IT 3.1 Inform includ E-gove 3.2 Positiv 3.3 Amen 2008 3.4 Challe India 3.5 Protee	act nation Technology Act, 2000(Complete ing digital signature, certifying authorities and ernance), ve aspects, weak areas dments to the Information Technology Act, nges to Indian law and cybercrime scenario in ction of cyber consumers in India	30	12		
4	Emerging	Electronic System	7.5	3		

	4.1 E – commerce; E – governance; Concept of				
	Transactions				
5	Intellectual property Rights				
	5.1 Intellectual Property law basics				
	5.2 Types of Intellectual Property	10	4		
	5.3 Agencies responsible for intellectual Property				
	Equividuoli				
	5.5 Increasing importance of Intellectual Property Law				
6	Convright issues in Cybersnace				
Ū	sopyright issues in cyberspace				
	6.1 Relevant provisions under Copyright Act, 1957				
	regulating copyright issues in Cyberspace; Online				
	Software Piracy – legal issues involved; Analysis of	7.5	3		
	sufficiency of provisions of Copyright Act to deals				
	With Unline Software Piracy.				
	6.2 <b>Trademark Issues in Cyberspace –</b> Domain Name;				
	Cyber squatting as a form of Domain Name dispute,				
7	Case studies :				
	7.1 Highlight the cybercrimes, cyber laws and				
	Intellectual property Rights with the help of	10	4		
	minimum 5 cases with reference to Indian IT act for				
	better understanding.				
Referen	ce Books				
1. He	erman T. Tavani. Ethics & Technology, Ethical Issues in an A	ge of Informat	ion and		
Co	ommunication Technology,3rd Edition, John Wiley & Sons, I	nc., 2011			
2. Cy	ber Laws – Singh Yatindra				
3. Cy	vber Crime – Bansal S K				
4. Cy	ber law , E-commerce & M-Commerce – Ahmand Tabrez				
5. Ha	andbook of Cyber and E-commerce laws – Bakshi P M & Sur	i R K			
6. Th	ne Indian Cyber Law, Second Edition 2001, Vishwanathan S	uresh T., Bhara	at Law House.		
7. La	w Relating to Information Technology (Cyber Laws), 1st ed	lition 2001- As	ia Law House,		
Pr	asad T.V.R. Satva		,		
8. A	Guide to Information Technology" (Cyber Laws & E-comme	rce) Edition 20	)01:- Capital Law		
He	use Sved Shakil Ahmed and Reheja Rajiv				
9 R	Development of the second seco				
). K	2. Recu Ghils, Computer Law, Innu Europh 1990 (First mulan Reprint 2000):- Universal				
10 La	w Fublishing CO. I VI. Ltu.	o Cubon Louis	0 tha		
10. La		O Cyber Laws o			
	formation Technology Act, 2000 with Rules & Notification),	2nd Edition, R	eprint : 2002:-		
Ur	niversal Book Traders, Kamath Nandan				
11. In	itellectual Property (Trade Marks & the Emerging concepts	of Cyber prope	erty rights (HB)",		
3r	d Edition. (HB), 2002, Universal Book Traders, P. Narayana	n,			

# **SEMESTER IV**

TRACK III : INFORMATION MANAGEMENT & QUALITY CONTROL						
Sr.	Subject	Subject Title	Internal	Fytornal		
No.	Code	Subject The	Internar	LAUEI IIdi		
6.	T3-BM43	Customer Relationship Management &	30	70		
	•	Supply Chain Management				
To make	IVES:	adarstand the role of IT or how IT is an anabler	for SCM and (	עסי		
To mak	e students un	lucistanti the fole of 11 of now 11 is an enabler	IOF SCM and C	JKM.		
To unu	erstallu supp	by chain sublegy findine work and supply chain a su	strategies			
Sr			06			
No		Subject Topic details	90 Weiahtaae	No. of Sessions		
	Introductio	on to CRM				
	1.1What is	CRM? Why we need CRM? Definition of CRM				
	1.2 Archited	cture of CRM				
	1.3 Technol	ogy considerations of CRM				
1	1.4 Technol	ogy Components of CRM	15	(		
	1.5 Custom	er Life Cycle, Customer Lifetime Value		0		
	computatio	n				
	1.6 Implicat	tions of Globalization on Customer				
	Relationshi	p Management				
	Introductio	on to e-CRM				
	2.1 Definition	on of e-CRM, Its Need, features				
	2.2 Framew	vork of e-CRM				
2	2.3 Six e's o	t e-CRM	15	6		
	2.4 CRM Vs	e- CRM				
	2.5 Archited	cture of e-UKM				
	2.6 Implem	CL Experience				
	leg; The ICI	on to Supply Chain				
	3.1 what is	Supply chain generic types of Supply chain				
	Major drive	rs of Supply chain		8		
3	3 2 What is	SCM? Why SCM?	20			
0	3.3 Supply (	Chain Strategies	20			
	Value in Su	oply Chain- quality, delivery, flexibility				
	3.4 Core con	npetencies in Supply Chain				
	4.1 Source	nanagement in Supply Chain- insourcing,				
	outsour	cing, partner selection, sourcing strategies,				
	procure	ement strategies				
	4.2 Managin	ng Inventory in Supply chain- definition of				
	invento	ries, selective inventory control, vendor				
	manage	d inventory systems, inventory performance				
4	measure	es- financial, operational & inventory	20	8		
	turnover	נתו		-		
	ratio (II					
	4.3 Transpo	ortation Decisions in a Supply Chain –				
	Transpo mode of	rtation Strategy, transportation selection,				
	system (	TMS)				
	e- Supply C	hain Management				
	5 1 Inform	ation technology in Supply Chain – Typical IT				
5	solution	s- EDL Intranet, Extranet Data Warehousing	15	6		
	E- com	nerce, E – procurement, Bar coding				

	technology,			
	GPS, RFID			
	5.2 Information Systems in Supply Chain			
	Case Study – A live case of use of IT			
	Case Studies for SCM & CRM		6	
6	(eg. For SCM Mumbai Tiffinwala, For CRM Software like	15	0	
	Sales Force )			
Refe	Reference Books			
1.	Supply Chain & Logistic Management by Bowersox, Closs & Co	oper , TMGH, 2	2nd Edition	
2.	2. CRM at the speed of light by Paul Greenberg, YMH 2nd Edition.			
3.	3. Customer Relationship Management by Kristin Anderson and Carol Kerr, TMGH			
	i Gray in the second	- ,		

	SEMESTER IV TRACK III : INFORMATION MANAGEMENT & OUALITY CONTROL						
Sr. No.	Subject Subject Title Inter		Internal	External			
7.	T3-IT44	Software Quality Assurance and Control	30	70			
<b>Obje</b> To e prin assu	<b>Objectives:</b> To enable student to learn Software Quality Assurance and control, this course covers the principles of software development emphasizing processes and activities of quality assurance						
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightag e	No. of Sessions			
1	Software Qua1.1Definitio1.2SQA Plan1.3SQA Acti1.4Building1.5Quality fa1.6Software	<b>lity Assurance Fundamentals</b> n of Quality, QA, QC, SQA ning & Standards vities blocks of SQA actors Quality Metrics	15	6			
2	Software Reli2.1Reliabilit2.2Reliabilit	<b>ability</b> y Measures y models	7.5	3			
3	Software Ver 3.1 Verificat 3.2 Verificat 3.3 Software 3.4 Automat 3.5 Clean roo 3.6 <u>Case Stu</u>	fication & Validation Activities fon & Validation Concepts fon & Validation Planning inspections ed static Analysis fom Software Development dy : Software Inspection Checklist preparation	15	6			

4		Software Quality Assurance Plan		
т	4.1	Stone to dovelon and implement a Software Quality		
	7.1	Accurance		
	1.2	Plan Auglity Standards: ISA 9000 and Companion ISA		
	7.2	Standarde	15	6
	13	CMM CMMI DCMM Malcom Balridgo	15	0
	4.5	Six Sigma		
	4.4	Six Sigilia		
5		Software Quality Assurance Metrics		
Ŭ	51	Measurement Software Quality Metrics		
	5.2	Product Quality metrics		
	53	In-Process Quality Metrics	15	6
	5.4	Metrics for Software Maintenance		
	55	Examples of Matric Programs		
6	5.5	Software Quality metrics methodology		
U		6.1 Establish quality requirements		
		6.2 Identify Software quality metrics		
		6.2 Implement the coffware quality metrics		
		6.4 Analyza software matrice results	17.5	7
		6.5. Validate the coffuence quality matrice		
		6.5 Valuate the software quality metrics		
		6.6 Software quality indicators		
_				
7		Software Quality Infrastructure Components		
		7.1 Procedures and work instructions		
		7.2 Supporting Quality Devices	4 5	C C
		7.3 Staff Training, Instructing and Certification	15	6
		7.4 Preventive and Corrective Actions		
		7.5 Configuration Management		
		7.6 Documentation and Quality Records Controls		
Ref	erence	e Books	1	5
	1. Dan	iel Galin, "Software Quality Assurance: From Theory to Im	plementation",	, Pearson
	Addisc	on-Wesley, 2012. 2.		
	Z. Rog	er S. Pressman, "Software Engineering-A Practitioner's Ap	proach", McGra	aw Hill pub.2010.
	3. Alle	n Gilles "Software quality: Theory and management", Inter	mational Thom	ison, Computer
	press 1	1997.		
	4. Step	hen H.Kan, "Metrics and models in software quality Engin	eering", Addiso	on –Wesley
	2003.	Software Engineering R. Pressmen – TMH,7 <sup>th</sup> Ed.		
	5. Soft	ware Engineering Sommerville, Pearson,8 <sup>th</sup> Ed		
1.	www.e	effectivesoft.com		
2.	www.s	sei.cmu.edu		
3.	www.i	ist.org		

3. <u>www.iist.org</u>

SEMESTER IV TRACK I: SOFTWARE AND APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT					
Sr. No.	Sr.SubjectSubject TitleInternalExternalNo.CodeSubject TitleInternalExternal				
8.	T3-IT43L	Mini Project based on CRM & SCM *	50	-	

# Objective : Students should develop mini project using the concepts of CRM and SCM

		CEMESTED IV					
	TRACK I: SOFTWARE AND APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT						
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External			
9	T3-IT44L	Software Quality Assurance & Control Lab*	50	-			
1. MS - Its use 2. Proje Objectiv 1: Perfor check of 2: Select tracking	<b>1. MS - project</b> Its use in project scheduling <b>2. Project planning and installation of the Work environment</b> Objectives:         1: Perform the project planning activity according to the basic profile of ISO/IEC 29110, perform a desk check of the project plan;         2: Select tools and set up the working environment (e.g. a version control tool and an issue tracking tool);						
Delivera 1. Proje • Profile • Identi criticali • Roles • Versice • Delive 2. Work [installe 3. Contr 4. Defec	Deliverables 1. Project plan: • Profile of freedoms/constraints • Identification of the criticality of the project • Roles and responsibilities of team members • Version control strategy • Delivery instructions 2. Work environment [installed and tested] 3. Contracts among team members 4. Defect registration form (dask shock of the project plan)						
3. Anal	ysis and docu	imentation of requirements					
Objective 1: Perform the software requirements analysis activity of ISO 29110; Objective 2: Perform a walkthrough to verify the specifications Deliverables 1. Functional and nonfunctional requirement specifications 2. Audit results 3. Validation results 5. Software user documentation [preliminary]							
<b>4.S/W</b> Sou	C <b>onfiguratio</b> rce Code Cont	<b>n Management Tools</b> crol System (SCCS)					

# SEMESTER IV

# SEMESTER IV TRACK IV :NETWORKING

Sr. No	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External		
4	T4-IT41	Network Administration II	30	70		
Obje	ctive: To offer	advanced knowledge about the network admin	istration alo	ong with the		
prac	practical exposure on VLAN, IP Routing, OSPF, IGRP,EIGRP etc.					
Sr.		Tonic Details	%	No. of		
No		Topic Details	Weightage	Sessions		
1	Virtual LANS	N Concenta				
	1.1 VII tual LA	with ISL and 902 10				
	1.2 IT UIIKIIIg V	and VLANc	10	4		
	1.5 IF SUDIIELS	allu VLANS,	10	4		
	1.4 VLAN IIUI 1 5 VLAN and	IKING FIOLOCOL (VIF), VIAN Trucking Configuration and Varification				
	1.5 VLAN and 1.6 VTP Confid	uration and Verification				
2	Troubleshoo	ting LAN Switching				
-	2.1 Generalize	d Troubleshooting Methodologies,				
	2.2 Analyzing	and Predicting Normal network Operation,				
	2.3 Troublesh	ooting the LAN Switching Data Plane,		<i>.</i>		
	2.4 An Overvie	ew of the Normal LAN switch Forwarding	15	6		
	Process,					
	2.5 PC1 Broad	cast in VLAN 1,				
	2.6 Forwardin	g Path: Unicast from R1 to To PC1 151,				
3	<b>IP Routing: S</b>	tatic and Connected Routes				
	3.1 IP Routing	162,				
	3.2 IP Address	sing and Sub netting,				
	3.3 IP Forward	ling by matching the most specific Route,				
	3.4 DNS, DHC	P, ARP, and ICMP,				
	3.5 Fragmenta	Ition and MTU 173,	1 5	C		
	3.6 Secondary	IP Addressing ISL and 802 T Q configuration on	15	0		
	3 7 Configurin	a State Routes				
	3.8 The extend	led ning Command				
	3.9 Static Defa	ult Routes.				
	3.10 Default R	outes Using the IP route Command.				
	3.11 Default R	outes Using the IP default - network command				
4	TROUBLESH	DOTING IP ROUTING				
	4.1 The Ping a	nd trace route Commands				
	4.2 Internet Co	ontrol Message Protocol				
	4.3 Troublesh	ooting the Packet Forwarding Process	10	4		
	4.4 Host Trou	oleshooting Tips				
	4.5 Interface S	tatus				
	4.6 Access List	t Troubleshooting Tips				
5		UTUCOL THEORY				
	5.1 Dynamic R	outing Protocol Overview	4 -			
	5.2 Routing pr	ulucul Fullculuus d Exterior Douting Protocole	15	6		
	5.5 interior an	ICDc				
	5.4 Comparing	SIGPS				

	5.5 Distance Vector Routing Protocol Features		
	5.6 Link-State Routing Protocol Features		
6	OSPF		
	6.1 OSPF Protocols and Operation		
	6.2 OSPF Neighbors	10	
	6.3 OSPF Topology Database Exchange	10	4
	6.4 Building the IP Routing Table		
	6.5 OSPF Configuration		
7	EIGRP		
	7.1 EIGRP Concepts and Operation		
	7.2 EIGRP Neighbors	15	6
	7.3 Exchanging EIGRP Topology Information		
	7.4 EIGRP Convergence		
	7.5 EIGRP Configuring and Verification		
8	POINT-TO-POINT WANs		
	8.1 PPP Concepts		
	8.2 The PPP Protocol Field	10	4
	8.3 PPP Link Control Protocol		
	8.4 PPP Configuration		
Refe	erences:		
CCNA	A ICND2 (Second Edition) - By Wendell Odom.		

	Semester			
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External
5	T4-IT42	Internet of Things	30	70
<b>Object</b> with ot	ive: To stu her objects	dy the paradigm of objects interacting with people via network communications.	le, information	systems, and
Sr.		Topic Details	%	No. of
No		Topic Details	Weightage	Sessions
1	Introduction 1.1 The Ion Goal on 1.2 Future and Con Security IoT Resonant 1.3 Overving unders	on – Concepts behind the Internet of Things. T paradigm - Smart objects - Bits and atoms - rientation - Convergence of technologies Internet Technologies, Infrastructure, Networks ommunication, Processes, Data Management, cy, Privacy & Trust, Device Level Energy Issues, lated Standardization, ew of IoT architecture ( for Conceptual tanding only)	12	05
2	IoT Applic 2.1 Introd Factory Co	cations for Value Creation uction, IoT applications for industry: Future oncepts, Brownfield IoT	13	05

	2.2 Smart Objects, Smart Applications, Four Aspects in your Business to Master IoT		
	2.3 Value Creation from Big Data and Serialization, IoT for Retailing Industry, IoT For Oil and Gas Industry, Opinions on IoT Application and Value for Industry, Home Management, eHealth.		
3	Overview of IoT connectivity methods , technologies 3.1 Wireless 101 3.2 RF 101 3.3 ZigBee 3.4 RFID 3.5 Hardware, SoC, sensors, device drivers, IoT standards 3.6 Cloud computing for IoT 3.7 Bluetooth, Bluetooth Low Energy 3.8IEEE 802.15.4, IEEE 802.15.4e, 802.11ah 3.9Relay Access Point (AP) 3.10Grouping of stations 3.11 Target Wake Time (TWT) 3.12Real-time systems and embedded software 3.13Cloud computing and storage 3.14 Augmented Reality	25	10
4	Protocols 4.1NFC, RFID, Zigbee 4.2MIPI, M-PHY, UniPro, SPMI, SPI, M-PCIe 4.3Wired vs. Wireless communication 4.4GSM, CDMA, LTE, GPRS, 3G, LTE,small cells, SATCOM 4.5Sensors and sensor networks 4.6Wired connectivity 4.7IPv4/IPv6 4.8Ethernet/GigE	20	08
5	Evaluation of of The Internet of Things 5.1 Platforms 5.2 Mobile integration 5.3 Deployment 5.4 Data Visualization 5.5 Convergence with Social Networks 5.6 Value chain and Business models 5.7User centric cloud based services 5.8 Analytical Hierarchy Process for technology selection 5.9 End-to-end security 5.10Integration with IT systems,Cost/benefit constraints End-to-end compatibility ,Application Architecture 5.11 Lifecycle solution management,Real-time response	20	08

	and delay		
6	Internet of Things Privacy, Security and Governance		
	6.1 Introduction, Overview of Governance		
	6.2 Privacy and Security Issues, Contribution from FP7 Projects, Security, Privacy and Trust in IoT-Data-Platforms for Smart Cities, First Steps Towards a Secure Platform, Smartie Approach. Data Aggregation for the IoT in Smart Cities, Security	10	04
REFE	RENCES :		
1. Dr. Ovidiu Vermesan, Dr. Peter Friess, Internet of Things: Converging Technologies for Smart Environments and Integrated Ecosystems, River Publishers, 2013, ISBN: 978-87-92982- 96-4 (E-Book), ISBN: 978-87-92982-73-5 (Print			gies for -87-92982-
2. Cuno 4493-9	2. Cuno Pfister, Getting Started with the Internet of Things, O'Reilly Media, 2011, ISBN: 978-1-4493-9357-1		
3. Internet of Things (A Hands-on-Approach) by Vijay Madisetti, Arshdeep Bahga			
4. Getti	4. Getting Started with the Internet of Things by Cuno Pfister		

5. The Internet of Things by Samuel Greengard

		SEMESTER IV TRACK IV :NETWORKING			
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External	
6	T4-IT43	30	70		
Obje	Objectives :				
1. To	o understand in	nternet connectivity and database service admi	nistration.		
2. To	o aware with th	e secure file transfer protocols and e-mail han	dling as well	as	
man	agement of ke	rnel and other application through linux.			
Sr. No		% Weightage	No. of Sessions		
1	Internet conn	ectivity	0 0		
	1.1 Common co	onfiguring information.			
	1.2 Laying the	foundation: the local host Interface			
	1.3 Configuring	g dialup internet Access.	15	6	
	1.4 Configuring	g Digital Subscriber Line Access			
	1.5 Troublesho	oting Connection Problems			
	1.6 Configuring	g a Dial –in PPP server			
2	Administering	g Database Services			
	2.1 A brief Rev	iew of Database Basics	10	5	
	2.2 Installing &	Configuring MySQL, PostgresSql	10	5	
	2.3 Database C	lients			
3	Secure File T	ransfer Protocol			
	3.1 FTP Client				
	3.2 FTP Server				
	3.3 Installing F	TP Software	20 8		
	3.4 FTP User				
	3.5 Configuring	g the Very Secure FTP Server.			
	3.6 Configuring	g The WU-FTPd Server			
	3.7 Using Com	nands in the ftp hosts File to Allow or Deny FTP			
	Server Connect	non			
4	3.8 Server Adm	inistration			
4	A 1 How Email	is Sand & Received			
	4.2 The Mail Tr	ansport Agont			
	4.2 Choosing a	Mail Client			
	4.4 Attachmen	– Sending Binary Files as Text	20	Q	
	4 5 Basic Sendu	nail Configuration & Operation	20	0	
	4.6 Using Fetch	mail to Retrieve Mail			
	4.7 Choosing a	Mail Delivery Agent			
	4.8 Mail Daem	nan benvery ngene			
5	Kernel & Mod	ule Management			
	5.1 The Linux l	kernel			
	5.2 Managing M	Iodules			
	5.3 When to Re	compile modules		2	
	5.4 Kernel Vers	sions	20	8	
	5.5 Obtaining t	he Kernel Sources			
	5.6 Patching th	e kernel			
	5.7 Compiling	he kernel			

6	Multimedia Applications		
	6.1 Burning CDs & DVDs in Fedora core Linux		
	6.2 Sound & Music		
	6.3 Viewing TV & Video	15	5
	6.4 Using Cameras with Fedora core Linux		
	6.5 Using Scanners in fedora Core Linux		
Refe	erences:		
	1. Red Hat Linux & Fedora Unleashed- By Bill Ball & Hoyt Duf	f	
	2. Linux Administration Handbook- By Evi Nemeth, Garth Sny	vder, Trent	R. Hein

- The Complete Reference Linux Sixth Edition- By Richard Petersen
   Red Hat Linux 7 Unleashed- By Bill Ball, David Pitts, et al.

	SEMESTER IV TRACK IV :NETWORKING				
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External	
7	T4-IT44	Wireless Networks	30	70	
Obje	e <b>ctive:</b> To get th	ne complete knowledge on wireless technology	including al	1	
gene	erations.				
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions	
1	Wireless loc	al area networks			
	Introduction	to wireless LANs			
	IEEE 802.11 V	WLANs			
	Physical Laye	r			
	MAC sublayer	20	8		
	MAC Manager				
	Wireless ATM				
	HIPERLAN				
	HIPERLAN-2, WiMax				
2	3G overview & 2.5G evolution				
	Migration pat	h to UMTS			
	UMTS Basics,				
	Air Interface,				
	3GPP Networ	k Architecture,			
	CDMA2000 o	verview	20	8	
	Radio and Ne	etwork components,			
	Network stru	cture,			
	Radio networ	k,			
	TD-CDMA,				
	TD-SCDMA				
3	Ad-hoc & ser	isor networks			
	Characteristic	cs of MANETs,			
	Table-driven	and Source-initiated On Demand routing	20	8	
	protocols,				
	Hybrid proto	cols,			

	Wireless Sensor networks- Classification, MAC and Routing protocols		
4	Interworking between Wlans and 3g wwans Interworking objectives and requirements, Schemes to connect WLANs and 3G Networks, Session Mobility, Interworking Architectures for WLAN and GPRS, System Description, Local Multipoint Distribution Service, Multichannel Multipoint Distribution system	20	8
5	<b>4G &amp; Beyond</b> 4G features and challenges, Technology path, IMS Architecture, Convergent Devices, 4G technologies, Advanced Broadband Wireless Access and Services, Multimedia, MVNO.	20	8
Refe	erences:		
1. C McC 2. V Pub 3. K Netv 4. W Hall 5. D Syst 6. G Peau 7. Su Proo	lint Smith. P.E., and Daniel Collins, "3G Wireless Networks", 2n Graw Hill, 2007. ijay. K. Garg, "Wireless Communication and Networking", Morg lishers, http://books.elsevier.com/9780123735805:, 2007. aveth Pahlavan,. K. Prashanth Krishnamuorthy, "Principles of Works", Prentice Hall of India, 2006. Villiam Stallings, "Wireless Communications and networks" Per of India, 2nd Ed., 2007. harma Prakash Agrawal & Qing-An Zeng, "Introduction to Wir mems", Thomson India Edition, 2nd Ed., 2007. ary. S. Rogers & John Edwards, "An Introduction to Wireless To rson Education, 2007. umit Kasera and Nishit Narang, " 3G Networks – Architecture, To cedures", Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.	d Edition, T gan Kaufma Wireless arson / Pren eless and M echnology", Protocols an	'ata nn ntice obile nd

	SEMESTER IV TRACK IV :NETWORKING				
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External	
8.	T4-IT41L	Virtualization Lab *	50	-	
Objectiv	ve : To give th	e complete knowledge of hardware and software v	irtualization		
1. Vii	1. Virtualization Basics and Technology Choices				
2. Comparing Virtualization Technologies					
3. Installation of VMware Server					
4. Ins	stallation of V	Mware ESXi			

- 5. Installation of Citrix XenServer
- 6. Installation of Microsoft Virtual PC
- 7. Installation of Microsoft Hyper-V
- 8. Installation of VirtualBox
- 9. Configuring Dedicated Servers with Virtualization
- 10. Desktop Virtualization
- 11. Network and Storage Virtualization
- 12. Building the Virtual Infrastructure

	SEMESTER IV TRACK IV :NETWORKING				
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External	
9.	T4-IT44L	Wireless Network Lab *	50	-	
<b>Objecti</b> to confi adminis	<b>Objective:</b> To give the practical exposure on wireless networks along with live cases which helps to configure and understand real issues on the site. Set of practical are helpful to become wireless administrator and builds the platform to become certified professional.				
1. Wire	less Compone	nt and Media Identification			
2. Insta	ll a WLAN Ada	apter Card			
3. Wirel	less Mathema	tics			
4. Topology Design with Cisco Network Designer (CND)					
5. Configuring Basic AP Settings					
6. Resetting the Bridge					
7. Anter	7. Antenna Setup				
8. Wireless Attacks and Countermeasures					
9. WLAN Design					
10 Site Survey Active Mode					
11 Basi	c Troubleshoo	oting on AP			
12 Wire	12 Wireless Case Study of a School/Hospital/Hotel/Any organization				

	SEMESTER V					
		COMMON SUBJECTS FOR SEMESTER	R V			
Sr.	Subject	Common Subjects For Services FE	Internel	Eutormal		
No.	Code	Subject Title	Internal	External		
1	ITC51	Software Project Management	-	70		
Obje	Objective:					
To le	earn process of	software project management, cost estimatio	n, use of proje	ct		
Man	agement tools,	configuration management, user roles and so	ftware teams.			
Sr.		Topic Details	%	No. of		
NO	<b>N I</b> . <b>N</b>		Weightage	Sessions		
1	Project Manag	gement Framework				
	Overview of pr	oject Management				
	Project Organi	zation	10	F		
	Project manage	ement life cycle	12	5		
	Planning a S/W	et Managan, Taam mambana				
	Client & Usors	in project management				
	S/w Project F	stimation				
	Work Break Do	win for Project Estimation & setting				
	Milestones	Swirtor i roject Estimation & Setting				
	Different meth	ods of estimation				
	COCOM	10 model				
	Delphi	cost estimation				
	Functio	on point analysis.				
2	Project Manag	ement through Microsoft Project(Ms-Project)				
Z	Introduction			11		
	Gantt Chart		25	11		
	PERT Chart					
	Usage of Micro	soft Project for Estimation and Management				
	Software Proje	ct Metrics				
	(Size Oriented,	Software Measurement, Function Oriented,				
	Object Oriente	d Metrics)				
	Project Schedu	ling, tracking & Progress reporting				
	Risk Managen	nent				
3	Identification of	of Kisks	10	,		
	Kisk Managem	ent Process: Risk identification, Risk analysis,	-	4		
	KISK planning,	KISK INONITORING, KISK CLOSURE				
	Software Qua	IIIY Management & Control				
	Quality Assura	nce & Standards; The SEI Capability Maturity				
	Concent of Soft	tware Auglity Software Auglity Attributes				
4	Software Quali	ty Metrics and Indicators	20	7		
4	Quality assura	$r_{\rm V}$ Metrics and indicators, nce & Validation nlan (SOA	20	/		
	Activities revi	ews walkthroughs inspection testing)				
	Automation to	improve Quality in testing				
	Defect Manage	ment				
	Configuration	Management(CM)				
	Configuration	management & Maintenance plan	13			
5	Change Manag	ement	_			
	Version and Re	elease Management		5		
	Configuration	Management Tools				
	-			124		

6	<b>S/W Team Management</b> Team Structure & Staff development plan Characteristics of Performance management High performance Directive and collaborative styles Team Communication Group Behavior	12	5
7	Project Management Tools Project management tool like MS Project Assignment can be given based on the tool	8	3

## **Reference Books**

- 1. Software engineering principles and practice, McGraw-Hill, Waman S. Javadekar
- 2. Effective software project management, Willy india edition, Robert K. Wysocki
- 3. Software quality, producing practical, consistent software, Mordechai Ben-Menachem
- 4. Software project management in practice, Pearson, Pankaj Jalote
- 5. Software testing and quality assurance , Theory and practice, Willy-India edition, Kshirsagar Naik
- 6. Software project management, A Concise Study, S. A. Kelakar. Software Engineering, Pressman

# **Reference website**

## http://www.pmi.org

	SEMESTER V					
	COMMON SUBJECTS FOR SEMESTER V					
Sr. No.	Sr.SubjectNo.CodeSubject Title					
1	ITC51P	Project *	100			
Guidel	Guidelines:					
Student supposes to collect all requirements, do the analysis of the requirements of						
projec	t. Student s	hould prepare the SRS of the project. Stud	ent should complete the			
1 Guidel Studer project	<u>TTC51P</u> ines: it supposes t. Student s t up to desig	to collect all requirements, do the analysis hould prepare the SRS of the project. Stud n phase of SDLC.	s of the requiren ent should comp			

COMMON SUBJECTS FOR SEMESTER V					
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal		
3	SSC51	Soft Skill – Group Discussion *	30		
<b>Objecti</b> Team b discussi discussi	<b>ve:</b> uilding , Team ions, Role Fur ions	n briefing, Role of Team leader, Conflict resolution, l actions in Group Discussion, Improving group perfo	Methodology of Group rmance, Mock group		

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Successful Workplace Communication by Phil Baguley-Hodder Education
- 2. Organizational Behavior by Newstrom Keith Davis-Tata McGraw-Hill.

SEMESTER V							
	SEMESTER V						
	<b>TRACK I : SOFTWARE &amp; APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT</b>						
Sr.	Subject	Subject Title	Internal	External			
<b>NO.</b>		ASD Not using C#	20	70			
4 Ohi	<u> </u>	ASP .Net using L#	30	/U			
	dolinos for sub	n student application development technology	udio 2010	allable.			
Sr		Jett. Freier .NET Framework 4.0 and visual St	<u>uuio 2010</u>	No of			
No		Topic Details	Weightage	Sessions			
1.	Basics of C# a	and ASP .Net					
	1.1 . C# ba	sics (oops concepts, syntaxes, loops,					
	typeca	sting etc.)					
	1.2 C# Bas	ics –II (Sealed class.Abstract class.Partial					
	class.S	ealed Method Generics. Delegates.					
	file/str	ream collection)					
	1 3 Net Fr:	amework	15	7			
	1.5 Net The 1.4 Creatin	an ASP NET Web Application Project					
		at Architecture					
	1.5 A51 .N	sing of an application in Not					
	1.0 FIOCES	nace Fundamentale					
	1.7 Names	pace runuamentais					
2	1.0 Mainta	inning State Information					
Ζ.	2.1 Using	Controls					
	2.2 Valida	ation Controls					
	2.3 Navig	ation between Pages	12	6			
	2.4 Maste	r Pages & Themes	12	0			
	2.5 Simpl	e Master Page Nested Master Page					
	2 6 Apply	ing Themes Annlying Style sheet					
3	Data Bindin	g					
5.	3.1 Bind o	lata to UI	7	3			
	3.2 Trans	form and filter Data					
4.	Storing and R	etrieving Data with ADO.NET					
	4.1 Acces	Sing Data with ADU.NET	11	6			
	4.3 Proce	ssing Transactions					
5	Catching and	Correcting Errors					
0.	5.1 Using	Exception Handling	0	4			
	5.2 Using	Error Pages	9	4			
	5.3 Loggi	ng Exceptions					
6.	Web Services	ing Web Services					
	6.1 Creat	nig web services	9	3			
	6.3 Insta	ntiating and Invoking Web Services					
7.	Testing, Build	ling and Deploying Web Applications					
	7.1 Creat	ingTests	9	4			
	7.2 Runn	ing Tests					

	7.3 Debugging		
	7.4 Building a Web Application		
	7.5 Deploying a Web Application		
	7.6 Creating an Installation Program		
8.	Building and Deploying Web Applications		
_	8.1 Building a Web Application	7	2
	8.2 Deploying a Web Application	/	Z
	8.3 Creating an Installation Program		
9.	Maintaining Security		
	9.1 Authenticating and Authorizing Users	7	2
	9.2 Using Windows Authentication	/	Z
	9.3 Using Forms Authentication		
10.	Use of Ajax on the web forms		
	10.1 Introduction to Ajax Controls	7	2
	10.2 Using Ajax controls on web forms		
11.	Introduction to MVC		
	<b>10.1</b> Introduction to MVC Architecture		
	10.2 MVC- Model, Views, Controllers	7	3
	10.3 Creating Simple MVC Application		
Refe	erence Books		
1.	Microsoft ASP.NET 4.0 Step by Step - George Shepherd, Mic	rosoft Press	S
2.	Mastering ASP.Net - BPB Publication		
2	ACD not The Complete Deference Tate McCrew Hill		

- 3. ASP.net The Complete Reference- Tata McGraw Hill
- 4. ASP.NET Programming Murach

SEMESTER V TRACK I : SOFTWARE & APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT							
Sr. No.	r. Subject o. Code Subject Title Internal External						
5	T1-IT52	Service Oriented Architecture	30	70			
0BJI • To • To • To • To Choi • To	<ul> <li>OBJECTIVES:</li> <li>To gain understanding of the basic principles of service orientation</li> <li>To learn service oriented analysis techniques</li> <li>To learn technology underlying the service design</li> <li>To learn advanced concepts such as service composition, orchestration and Choreography</li> <li>To learn deput various WS specification standards</li> </ul>						
Sr. No	Mo. of       Topic Details       %       No. of       Weightage       Sessions						
1	Introducing SO - Common Mis - Common tang - Common pitfa -The Evolution continuing evo Web Services a Services, Service	A: Fundamental SOA perceptions about SOA gible benefits of SOA alls of adopting SOA. of SOA:-from XML to Web services to SOA, The lution of SOA, The roots of SOA. and Primitive SOA: The Web services framework- ce descriptions, messaging with SOAP.	15	6			
2	Web Services a	nd Contemporary SOA: Message exchange	25	10			

	patterns- Service activity-coordination-Atomic transactions- Business activities-Orchestration-Choreography- Web Services and Contemporary SOA: Addressing- Reliable messaging- Correlation- Policies- Metadata exchange- Security- Notification and eventing. SOA and Service-Orientation: Principles of Service - Anatomy of a service-oriented architecture- Common principle of service- orientation-Service Layers –Service orientation.		
3	Building SOA: SOA Delivery Strategies- SOA delivery lifecycle phases. Service- Oriented Analysis: Introduction to service-oriented analysis- Benefits of a business-centric SOA- Deriving business services- Service-Oriented Analysis: Service modeling, Service modeling guidelines- Classifying service model logic- Contrasting service modeling approaches.	20	8
4	Service-Oriented Design Introduction to service-oriented design- WSDL-related XML Schema language basics- WSDL language basics- SOAP language basics- Service interface, design tools. SOA Composition Guidelines: Steps to composing SO Considerations for choosing service layers and SOA standards, positioning of cores and SOA extensions.	20	8
5	SOA Service Design: - Overview-Service design of business service, application service, task centric service and guidelines. SOA Business Process Design: WS-BPEL language basics-WS Coordination.	20	8
Ref	erence Books		
	<ol> <li>Thomas Erl, "Service-Oriented Architecture: Concepts, Tecl Pearson Education, 2006.</li> <li>Frank. P. Coyle, "XML, Web Services And The Data Revoluti</li> </ol>	nnology, and on", Pearson	d Design", n
	Education, 2002. 3. Sandeep Chatterjee, James Webber, "Developing Enterprise Architect's Guide", Pearson Education, 2005.	e Web Servi	ces. An
	<ol> <li>Newcomer, Lomow, "Understanding SOA with Web Service 2005.</li> <li>Description of the service state of the service s</li></ol>	s", Pearson	Education,
	<ol> <li>Dan woods and Thomas Mattern, "Enterprise SOA designin Innovation", O'REILLY, First Edition, 2006.</li> <li>Designment Russian Christian Magabiala, S. Themanai Salari, "Magabiala, S. Themanai Salari, "Salari, "Magabiala, Salari, "Salari, "Salari,</li></ol>	g IT for Bus	iness
	b. Kajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, S. Thamarai Selvi, "M Computing", McGraw Hill Education, 2013.	astering Clo	oud

	SEMESTER V TRACK L: SOFTWARE AND APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT					
Sr.	Subject			E to col		
No.	Code	Subject Title	Internal	External		
6	T1-IT53	Big Data Analytics	30	70		
Obje	ctives:					
1.	. To Understa	nd the Big Data challenges & opportunities ,its	applications			
2.	Gain concep	tual understanding of NOSQL Database.				
3.	Understandi	ng of concepts of map and reduce and functio	nal programn	ning		
4	. Gain concep	tual understanding of Hadoop Distributed Fil	e System.			
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightag	e No. of Sessions		
	Introduction					
1	"Big Data" in	the Enterprise				
	Big Data Conc	epts, Challenges. Opportunities from Big Data				
	Enterprise In	formation Management :New Approach to				
	Enterprise In	formation Management For Big Data,	15	6		
	Capabilities n	eeded for Big data	10	Ū		
	Big Data Imp	lications for Industries				
	Tolocom /Ban	ylics for king /Ratail /HaalthCaro /IT /Operations				
2	Emerging Da	tabase Landscane				
-	Scale-Out Ar	chitecture. RDBMS Vs Non-Relational				
	Database		10	4		
	Database Wo	rkload & its Characteristics				
	Implication C	of Big data Scale on Data Processing				
3	Application A	Architectures For Big Data And Analytics				
	Big Data Ware	ehouse & Analytics				
	Big data Ware	ehouse System requirements & Hybrid	15	6		
	Architectures	to Distform Factoria	_	_		
	Big Data and	lla Platiorin Ecosystem Mastar Data Managament				
4	Data Modeli	ng Annroaches for Big data And Analytics				
Т	Solution	ig reperoaches for big data mid maryties				
	Understandin	g data integration Pattern	10	4		
	Big Data Wor	kload Design Approaches				
	Map-Reduce	patterns, Algorithms and Use Cases				
5	NOSQL Data	Modeling Technique				
	Introduction	of NoSQL Database concepts: -: ACID Vs.				
	BASE, Advan	tages, Where Applicable, Schema, Two	10			
	Phase Comm	It, Snarding and Share Nothing	10	4		
	Architecture,	NOSQL Databases, Brewers LAP I neorem,				
	(Cassandra M	AngoDB Clouders CouchDB HBase)				
6	Hadoon Fran	nework				
	Hadoon Archi	tecture.				
	History of Ha	doop – Facebook, Dynamo, Yahoo, Google	10	-		
	Components	Of Hadoop Framework :HDFS, MAP Reduce	10	5		
	Introduction	to Pig, Hive, Mahout				
	Installation of	f Single Node cluster- installation of Java,				

Hadoop Configuration		
Big Data Analytics Methodology		
Big data Analytics Methodology- Analyze & Evaluate Business Cases Develop Business Hypothesis-Analyze outcomes Build &		
Prepare Data sets, Select & Build Analytical Model, Design For Big data Scale, Build production ready System, Setting	20	6
up the Big Data Analytics System, Gathering data, Measure & Monitor.		
Extracting Value From Big Data		
Real time Analytics , In-Memory Data Grid for Real time	10	5
Analysis , Map Reduce & Real Time Processing ,Use Case		
rence Books	L	
. Madhu Jagadeesh, Soumendra Mohanty, Harsha Srivatsa, Enterprise Big Data Warehouse, BI Implementations and Apress (2013)	"Big Data Imper Analytics", 1st F	atives: Edition,
. Frank J. Ohlhorst, "Big Data Analytics: Turning Big Data i Publishers (2012)	nto Big Money",	Wiley
	<ul> <li>Hadoop Configuration</li> <li><b>Big Data Analytics Methodology</b></li> <li>Big data Analytics Methodology- Analyze &amp; Evaluate</li> <li>Business Cases</li> <li>Develop Business Hypothesis-Analyze outcomes, Build &amp;</li> <li>Prepare Data sets, Select &amp; Build Analytical Model, Design</li> <li>For Big data Scale, Build production ready System, Setting</li> <li>up the Big Data Analytics System, Gathering data, Measure</li> <li>&amp; Monitor.</li> <li><b>Extracting Value From Big Data</b></li> <li>Real time Analytics , In-Memory Data Grid for Real time</li> <li>Analysis , Map Reduce &amp; Real Time Processing ,Use Case</li> <li>rence Books</li> <li>Madhu Jagadeesh, Soumendra Mohanty, Harsha Srivatsa,</li> <li>Enterprise Big Data Warehouse, BI Implementations and</li> <li>Apress (2013)</li> <li>Frank J. Ohlhorst, "Big Data Analytics: Turning Big Data i</li> </ul>	Hadoop ConfigurationBig Data Analytics MethodologyBig data Analytics Methodology - Analyze & EvaluateBusiness CasesDevelop Business Hypothesis-Analyze outcomes, Build &Prepare Data sets, Select & Build Analytical Model, DesignFor Big data Scale, Build production ready System, Settingup the Big Data Analytics System, Gathering data, Measure& Monitor.Extracting Value From Big DataReal time Analytics , In-Memory Data Grid for Real timeAnalysis , Map Reduce & Real Time Processing ,Use Caserence Books.Madhu Jagadeesh, Soumendra Mohanty, Harsha Srivatsa, "Big Data Imper Enterprise Big Data Warehouse, BI Implementations and Analytics", 1st E Apress (2013).Frank J. Ohlhorst, "Big Data Analytics: Turning Big Data into Big Money", Publishers (2012)

- 3. Cristian Molaro, Surekha Parekh, Terry Purcell, "DB2 11: The Database for Big Data & Analytics", MC Press, (2013)
- 4. Tom White,"Hadoop The Definitive Guide, Storage and analysis at internet scale",SPD,O'Really .
- 5. DT Editorial Services, "Big Data, Black Book-Covers Hadoop2, MapReduce, Hive, YARN,Pig,R and Data Visualization" Dreamtech Press,(2015).

SEMESTER V TRACK I: SOFTWARE AND APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT							
Sr. No	Sr.SubjectSubject TitleInternalExternalNo.CodeSubject TitleInternalExternal						
7	T1-IT54	Mobile Application Development	30	70			
Obje	ective : Student	should able to develop the mobile applicatio	n using Andro	oid			
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions			
1	Android applic 1.1 Overview o 1.2 Devices rur 1.3 Why Develo 1.4 Features of 1.5 Architectur 1.6 Software d	ation development f Android uning android op for Android android re of Android, Libraries evelopment kit	10	4			
2	2Designing the user interface. 2.1 Introducing views , List of views and view groups 2.2 Introducing layouts, Creating new views, 2.3 Creating and using Menus104						
3	Starting with A 3.1 Introducing	pplication Coding Intents	25	6			

	3.2 Introducing Adapters		
	3.3 Using Internet Resources		
	3.4 Introducing Dialogs		
	3.5 Capturing Date and Time		
	3.6 Validating and Handling Input data		
	Accessing Location Based Services Application		
4	4.1 Selecting Location Provider	10	6
4	4.2 Finding your location.	10	0
	4.3 Creating map based activities		
	Data Storage, retrieval and Sharing		
	5.1 File system in android		
5	5.2 Internal and external storage	5	4
	5.3 Saving and loading files		
	5.4 File Management tools		
6	Introduction to SQLite		
	6.1 Creating SQLite database,	20	
	6.2 Editing Tasks with SQLite	20	9
	6.3 Cursors and content values		
	6.4 Working with Android database		
7	Peer to peer to communication		
	7.1 Accessing Telephony Hardware		
	7.2 Introducing Android Instant Messaging		
	7.3 GTalk Service : Using, binding & Making	10	
	connection		3
	7.4 Managing chat Sessions		
	7.5 Sending and receiving Data messages		
	7.6 Introducing SMS		
	7.7 Using, sending & receiving SMS Messages		
8	Accessing Android Hardware		
	8.1 Audio, Video and Using the camera.		
	8.2 Introducing Sensor Manager	10	2
	8.3 Android Telephony	-	_
	8.4 Using Bluetooth		
	8.5 Manage network and W1-F1 connections	_	
9	Publishing Android Application to Market	5	2
Refe	erence Books		
1. Pr	ofessional Android Application Development wrox Publications	s, Reto Meier	
Z. He	ello Android, introducing Google's Mobile Development Platform,	Ed Burnette,	
Prag	mauc Programmers, ISBN: 978-1-93435-617-3	ward Chanda	
3. Sa	ins teach yoursell Android application development, Lauren Derc	y and Shande	
	ier, sams publishing		
Refe	erence Sites:		
	1. https://developer.android.com		
4	2. http://www.tutorialspoint.com/android/		

SEMESTER V TRACK I : SOFTWARE & APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal			
1	T1-IT51L	Mini Project using ASP .Net*	50			
Objectives:						
In this mini project, student should design dynamic website using asp.net using c#.						
Visual	Visual Studio 2010 is strongly Preferred.					

SEMESTER V TRACK I : SOFTWARE & APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT						
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External		
9.	T1-IT54L	Mini Project Using Mobile Application Development *	50	-		

# **Objective** :

This mini project work will provide hands on practice to student to enhance their Android Programming Skills. Android concepts such as Views and view groups, Layouts, Creating Menus Intents, Adapters, Dialogs, location based services, file handlings, CRUD operation on SQlite, Gtalk, Audio, Video can be included.

	SEMESTER V TRACK II :INFRASTRUCTURE & SECURITY MANAGEMENT					
Sr. No	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External		
4.	4. T2-IT51 Quality Verification		30	70		
Obje	ectives:					
Toc	reate awarenes:	s about the quality parameters of software .				
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions		
1	Information S 1.Introduction 1.1 Formal ve 1.2 Model che 1.3 Continuou 1.4 Continuou 1.5 Continuou 1.6 Elements	ystems n, rification technique cking technique us Process Verification Process Verification us Quality Verification (CQV) of Continuous Quality Verification	15	7		
2	<b>Operational</b> 2.1 Licensing 2.2 Open Sou 2.3 Patents ,T 2.4 IPR issues	Aspects Verification, rces Software 'rademarks, Copyrights	15	8		
3	Quality Stands           5.1         LISA,           5.2         EISA,           5.3         CMM,           5.4         TQM,           5.5         ISO 90           5.6         Six Sig           5.7         Coupli	ards 01, ISO 27001, ma , ng CMMI with Six Sigma	30	12		
4	Testing Matur4.1SoftwaBox Te4.2Testing4.3TMMi	<b>ity Model</b> re quality issues in Black Box Testing & White sting g Maturity Model	20	7		
5	<b>Case studies</b> Successful im techniques , fa evaluation str organization	plementation of quality verification ailure and causes of failure , need rategies for small and medium scale	20	6		

Re	Reference Books					
1.	Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Edition, by <u>William E. Lewis</u> ,					
	Auerbach Publications					
2.	Intellectual Property Rights in Software: A Practical Guide for Professionals and Business					

Managers (BCS Practical Guides)- British Computer Society

- 3. Intellectual Property and Open Source by <u>Van Lindberg</u> O'Reilly publication
- 4. Computer Buses: Bus, Conventional PCI, Industry Standard Architecture, Extended Industry Standard Architecture, Micro Channel Architecture by <u>Source Wikipedia</u> (Author), <u>LLC</u> <u>Books</u>(Wiki Series)
- 5. The capability maturity model, by Mark c.paulk
- 6. Total Quality Management by Mukherjee PHI Learning Private Limited-New Delhi
- 7. Total Quality Management (2 Color) by Dale H. Besterfield (Author), Pearson Education;
- 8. Daniel Galin, "Software Quality Assurance: From Theory to Implementation", Pearson Addison-Wesley, 2012. 2.
- 9. Roger S. Pressman, "Software Engineering-A Practitioner's Approach", McGraw Hill pub.2010.
- 10. Allen Gilles "Software quality: Theory and management", International Thomson, Computer press 1997.
- 11. Stephen H.Kan, "Metrics and models in software quality Engineering", Addison –Wesley 2003. Software Engineering R. Pressmen – TMH,7<sup>th</sup> Ed.
- 12. Software Engineering Sommerville, Pearson,  $8^{th}$  Ed
- 13. <u>http://www.tutorialspoint.com/software\_testing\_dictionary/test\_maturity\_model.htm</u>
- 14. <u>http://www.tmmi.org/pdf/e-book\_tmmi.pdf</u>
- 15. http://www.ecpmedia.com/publicdownloads\_open/PCSLMStudyGuideDatasheet.pdf

SEMESTER V TRACK II :INFRASTRUCTURE & SECURITY MANAGEMENT							
Sr. No.	Sr.SubjectSubject TitleInternalExternalNo.CodeSubject TitleInternalExternal						
5	T2-IT52	Infrastructure Auditing &	30	70			
		Implementation					
<b>Objectives:</b> Infrastructure Auditing is the essence of successful business models. Appropriate methods used to analyze, compare and evaluate the usage of infrastructure by the professional is essential aspect of IT management. The objective of this course is to provide students with the knowledge, skills and motivation to face the global challenges that one might foresee in any venture. The word <i>audit</i> usually makes security and IT staffs either groan or quake with fear. Failing an audit is everyone's worst nightmare because of the potential damage to the organization's reputation and its ability to transact business. Yet with the increasing importance of regulations and standards such as Sarbanes-Oxley, ISO 17799 and Visa's Cardholder Information Security Program (CISP), the number of audits is increasing. Also increasing is the time it takes to perform the audit and the cost to the organization. Companies are being told by regulators to control key IT information processes and to							
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions			
1.	FUNDAMEN' Meaning and methods, Ne	TALS OF INFRASTRUCTURE AUDIT- definition, Overview, Choice of correct ed, Scope and Objectives	20	8			

2.	INTRODUCTION TO RISK ASSESSMENT- Entity area, strategies and policies, in operation, support, External Drivers, User Interaction, Consequences- Importance of demonstrating control over network and security staffs, Risk of operator access controls over device and server settings.	10	4		
3.	CHECKLIST FOR IT AUDIT- Alignment with Business Strategy, Long Term IT Strategy, Short range IT Plans, Information System Security Policy, Implementation of Security Policy, Information System Audit Guidelines, Acquisition and implementation of packaged software	20	8		
4.	REQUIREMENT IDENTIFICATION AND ANALYSIS- Configuration audits, Need for an audit trail, A real- time, live-network change review, Automatically verify compliance with both external best practices and internal standards.	10	4		
5.	VENDOR SELECTION CRITERIA & PROCESS- TRACKing the vendor selection criteria	10	4		
6	CONTRACTING- The issues of site licenses, usage of open sources softwares, Annual Maintenance Contracts	10	4		
7	IMPLEMENTATION- Importance of regulations and standards such as Sarbanes-Oxley, ISO 17799 and Visa's Cardholder Information Security Program (CISP), On-demand historical reports, Governance & Cobit as a model for IT compliance.	10	4		
8	BENEFITS OF INFRASTRUCTURE AUDIT, Strong change management process	10	4		
Reference Books					
Chec How Netw Manu <u>www</u>	klist for information security audit to effectively audit your IT infrastructure york infrastructure audit by meridian ual of IT Audit office of the comptroller and audit general o <u>y.netwrix.com</u> <u>w.rbi.org</u>	of India			
	-				

	SEMESTER V TRACK II :INFRASTRUCTURE & SECURITY MANAGEMENT							
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	E	External			
6	T2-IT53	IT Service Management	30		70			
Objec • •	<ul> <li>Objectives:</li> <li>To appreciate the organizational significance of managing the IT service encounter to achieve internal and external customer satisfaction.</li> <li>To understand new service development from both a product and process perspective.</li> <li>To gain an appreciation of the complexities associated with implementing change during IT services.</li> <li>To extend the knowledge scope from Technique to Management, and from Software Engineering to Service Science</li> </ul>							
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weighta	ge	No. of Sessions			
1	IT Service research w manageme IT Infrastr Data Stora and histori systems, n well as the network, a storage ma IT service	Management Overview - scanning the vork in the fields of service science, ent, and engineering. ructure, RFID wireless network, and age Management - reviewing the concepts les of computer platforms and operating etwork, data storage, and applications, as selective IT service topics: RFID wireless nd business continuity with IT services on anagement. strategy, methods, and case study	10		5			
2	Configurat Configurat control, lev naming con implement manageme and change Software L (DHS) and Configurat Service De The Servic between IT Local, cent	tion Management ion Items and their relationships; planning yels, variants, models, versions and copies; nventions; baselines. Building, ting and managing a configuration ent database; using it to manage problems es. Configuration audits. The Definitive ibrary (DSL), Definitive Hardware Store Software Licence Management. Change & ion Management (C&CM) Plan. esk e Desk Function and role. Interface F and users. Business Process Support. ral and virtual Service Desks Reporting IT	15		6			

	Service Quality, Structuring the		
	Service Desk. Service Desk Education and Training. Use of knowledge bases. Outsourcing the Service Desk.		
3	Incident Management		
	The Incident Management Process. First line incident support. Business Application Support.		
	Designing the incident management process. Coding systems and use of scripts. Incident record content. Escalation.		
	Problem Management	15	6
	Incidents, problems and known errors.		
	Problem control and prevention; error control procedures. Coding systems for problem/error categorisation impact, urgency and priority. Proactive Problem Management , Problem solving techniques.		
4	Change Management		
	Organisation of the Change Management function; role of the Change Advisory Board. Procedures for handling requests for change; priority levels and handling urgent changes; change authorisation. Scheduling, testing, backout plans and implementation of changes.Interface with project management. Change & Configuration Management (C&CM) Plan,Change Models.	15	6
	Release Management		
	Storage and protection of management-authorised software in both centralised and distributed systems. The Definitive Software Library. Release of software and/or hardware into the live environment. Distribution of software. Implementation (bringing into service) of software and/or hardware. Client- server and Internet issues		
5	Service Level Management	1 5	C
	Planning, negotiating and managing Service Level Requirements and Agreements; structure and	15	6

	content of typical Service Level Agreements; key service items. The SLM process; monitoring, reporting & reviewing. Service Targets. Underpinning contracts and OLAs. Service Improvement Programs (SIPs)		
	Capacity Management		
	Business Capacity Management, Service Capacity Management, Resource Management. Modelling and simulation; building a capacity management database; demand management, application sizing, Capacity Planning.		
6	IT Service Continuity Management		
	Loss of IT service. Risk analysis and management. IT recovery options: Creating an ITSCM plan; implementing and testing the plan. Links to Business Continuity Plans. Return to normal	10	_
	Financial Management for IT Services	12	5
	Budgeting, IT Accounting & Charging. Building Cost Models. The importance of money as a management metric. Investment appraisal. Charging policy & pricing methods.		
7	Availability Management Planning and maintaining IT services. Recovery of failed systems. Ensuring that the availability and reliability of IT services to customers is in accordance with Service Level Agreements. Availability plans. Vital Business Functions (VBF). Methods & Techniques. Security.	12	5
8	An introduction to IBM – exhibiting the structure and culture of IBM from the perspectives of IT Service Management	6	2
Refere	nce Books		
1. Servi 2. Servi 3.Intro 4. Servi 5. Unde 6. Manu 7. Princ 8. Blue 0. Dece	<i>ice Management</i> , Fourth Edition, J.A. Fitzsimmons and M.J. Fitz <i>ces Marketing</i> , Valerie Zeithaml, Mary Jo Bitner, and Dwayne ( <i>duction to Operations Research</i> , Hillier and Lieberman <i>ice modeling, Principles and Applications</i> . Vilho Råisånen, Wiley <i>erstanding Service Business</i> , S.E. Sampson, Wiley. <i>aging Services</i> , Alan Nankervis, Cambridge Press. <i>ciples of Service Marketing and Management</i> , Christopher Love <i>ce</i> Hall.	zsimmons, McGra Gremler, McGraw y elock and Lauren iness School Pres	w Hill. -Hill. Wright, s.

9. Development as Freedom, A. Sen, Anchor Books.

SEMESTER V					
Sr	T Subject	RACK II :INFRASTRUCTURE & SECURITY M	ANAGEMEN	Fxternal	
No.	Code	Subject Title	Internal	Laternur	
7	T2-IT54	Digital and e-business Infrastructure and security mechanism	30	70	
Object	t <b>ives:</b> Stude	ent should able to get knowledge of E-commer	ce and digita	payments.	
Sr.No		Topic Details	% Weighta	No. of Sessions	
1.	Introdu importa enterpr threats online a Vulnera	Introduction: E-commerce on the Internet, The importance of e-commerce security to the business enterprise. Web Technology and Web Security, Current threats facing organizations that conduct business online and how to mitigate these challenges, Vulnerability Trends15			
2.	Cryptography Basics, Cryptography reviewSSL,TLS and PKI, public key certificates and infrastructures, authentication and authorization10certificates, Scripts, secure credential services and role- based authorization10		2		
3.	Securin Web Br Web Ser mobile Biometr	g Web Applications owser Security rver Security code security rics and Digital Identification	20	5	
4.	Digital I Threats Security security security managin common infrastr security secure I networ	nfrastructure Security – Environmental, Accidental, Deliberate v Life Cycle - Determining and designing the v infrastructure, Deploying and implementing v features and security policies, Continually ing the security solution n steps or processes to design network ucture security: v requirements planning, Establish and create boundaries security technologies for the K, server security technologies, application	25	8	

	security technologies, user security technologies. auditing strategy, network monitoring strategy.		
5.	Digital Payments, security of agent-based systems, secure electronic transactions, electronic payment systems	15	4
6.	Coding Issues and Intellectual Property, intellectual property protection, Law and Regulation	15	3
Refere	nce Books :		

- 1. Zalewski, Michal, Tangled Web: A Guide to Securing Modern Web Applications. No Starch Press, 2012. (ISBN-10:1-59327-388-6
- 2. Grafinkle, Simson, Web Security, Privacy and Commerce, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, O'Reilly, 2002.
- 3. Gary Schneider, Electronic Commerce, Sixth Edition, Course Technologies, 2006, ISBN: 0-619-21704-9
- 4. Ford, W., Baum, M., Secure Electronic Commerce: Building the Infrastructure for Digital Signatures and Encryption, 2/E, Prentice Hall, 2001, ISBN: 0-13-027276-0

# Web Resources :

- 1. Computer Security Resource Clearinghouse http://csrc.nist.gov
- 2. Microsoft Security Center http://www.microsoft.com/security/
- 3. Center for Education and research in Information Assurance and Security http://www.cerias.p~irdue.edu
- 4. http://www.tech-faq.com/designing-network-infrastructure-security.html

SEMESTER V							
	Т	<b>RACK II :INFRASTRUCTURE &amp; SECURITY M</b>	IANAGEMENT				
Sr. No.	Sr.SubjectSubject TitleInternalNo.CodeSubject TitleInternal						
8	T2-IT52L	Mini Project on Infrastructure Audit*	50				
Objec	tives: Explo	ore and identity various facets of infrastructu	re required for effective				
imple	mentation	of software projects.					
Ensur	Ensure understanding of security management issues and Case studies.						

SEMESTER V						
	TRACK II : INFRASTRUCTURE & SECURITY MANAGEMENT					
Sr.	Subject	Subject Title	Intornal			
No.	Code	Subject Title	Internar			
9	Т2-	Digital and e-business Infrastructure	50			
	IT54L	and security mechanism				
List of	fExperimer	nts				
Perfor	rm an expe	riment to grab a banner with telnet and perfor	m the task using netcat			
utility						
Perfor	rm an expe	riment for port scanning with nmap, supersca	nUsing nmap			
1.	find open	ports on a system				
2.	find the m	achines which are active				
3.	Find the v	ersion of remote os on other systems 4)find th	ne version of s/w installed			
	on other s	ystem				
4.	Performa	an experiment to demonstrate how to sniff for	r router traffic by using the			
	tool wires	hark.				
5.	Install jcry	/pt tool (or any other equivalent) and demons	trate asymmetric,			
	symmetri	c crypto algorithm, hash and digital/pki signat	tures			
6.	Demonstr	ate intrusion detection system (ids) using sno	rt.			
7.	Generatin	g password hashes with openssl				
8.	Setup a ho	oney pot and monitor the honeypot on networ	k			
9.	Setup any	network monitoring software and observe ne	twork e.g.			
	OpManage	er/nagios				
10	. Setup bro	wser security settings.				
11	. Create .hta	access file with security options to secure web	application.			
12	12. Deployment e-payment / netpay module in sandbox in any ecommerce application					

e.g. PayPal module in PrestaShop/ OSCommerce

SEMESTER V							
	TRACK III : INFORMATION MANAGEMENT & QUALITY CONTROL						
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External			
4	T3-IT51	Software Testing & Tools	30	70			

**Objectives:** To enable student to learn Software Testing Tools good practices with the help of various software testing techniques and tools and case studies.

Sr. No	Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions
1	Software Testing Fundamentals 1.1 Definition & Objectives 1.2 Types of software bugs 1.3 Bug life cycle 1.4 Testing lifecycle 1.5 Test Plan 1.6 Test Cases – Definition, Test Case Designing 1.7 Case Studies on Test Plan & Test Case	15	6
2	<ul> <li>Review of software development models</li> <li>2.1 (Waterfall Models, Spiral Model, W Model, V Model)</li> <li>2.2 Agile Methodology and Its Impact on testing</li> <li>2.3 Test Levels (Unit, Component, Module, Integration, System, Acceptance, Generic)</li> </ul>	5	2
3	<ul> <li>Approaches for testing</li> <li>3.1 Static Testing Structured Group Examinations Static</li> <li>Analysis</li> <li>3.2 Control flow &amp; Data flow</li> <li>3.3 Determining Metrics</li> </ul>	7.5	3
4	<ul> <li>Testing Tools</li> <li>4.1 Automation of Test Execution</li> <li>4.2 Requirement TRACKer</li> <li>4.3 High Level Review Types of test Tools Tools for test management and Control</li> <li>4.4 Test Specification, Static Testing</li> <li>4.5 Dynamic Testing</li> <li>4.6 Non functional testing Selection and Introduction of Test Tools Tool Selection and Introduction</li> <li>4.7 Cost Effectiveness of Tool Introduction</li> </ul>	17.5	7
5	<ul> <li>Black Box &amp; White Box Testing</li> <li>5.1 Functional Testing (Black Box) Equivalence partitioning, BVA, Cause-</li> <li>5.2 Effect graphing, Syntax testing</li> <li>5.3 Structural Testing (White Box) Coverage testing, Statement coverage,</li> <li>5.4 Branch &amp; decision coverage, Path coverage</li> <li>5.5 Domain Testing</li> <li>5.6 Non functional testing techniques: Localization,</li> </ul>	12.5	5

		Internationalization Testing		
	5.7	Black box vs. White Box		
6	Diff	erent types of Testing		
	5.6	Unit Testing		
	5.7	Integration Testing		
	5.8	System Testing – Performance, Load, Stress, Security, Recoverability, compatibility testing		
	5.9	Regression Testing	15	ſ
	5.10	Installation Testing	15	0
	5.11	Usability Testing		
	5.12	Acceptance Testing- Alpha testing & Beta testing		
	5.13	Static vs. Dynamic testing		
	5.14	Testers workbench		
	5.15	Manual vs. Automatic testing		
7	Stat	ic & Dynamic Testing		
	7.1	Static Testing Techniques		
	7.2	Review types: Informal Review, Technical or peer		
	72	Periou Penerting & Pecerd keeping Periou guidelines	15	6
	7.3	Data flow analysis	15	0
	7.4	Control flow analysis		
	7.5	Cyclometric Analysis		
	7.0	Case Study · Cyclometric Complexity		
8	Test	ting specialized Systems and Applications		
Ū	8.1	Testing object oriented software		
	8.2	Testing Web based Applications	12.5	5
	8.3	Computer Aided Software testing tools (CAST) (only		-
		type & their purpose should be covered)		

#### **Reference Books**

- 1. Introducing Software Testing Louise Tamres
- 2. Effective Methods for software Testing William Perry, Wiley Pub,3<sup>rd</sup> Ed.
- 3. Software Testing in Real World Edward Kit, Pearson Pub.
- 4. Software Testing Techniques Boris Beizer, dreamTech pub,2<sup>nd</sup> Ed.
- 5. Software Testing By Ron Patton, TechMedia Pub.

### Websites:

- 4. www.effectivesoft.com
- 5. www.sei.cmu.edu
- 6. www.softwarerisk.com
- 7. <u>www.iist.org</u>

SEMESTER V									
TRACK III : INFORMATION MANAGEMENT & QUALITY CONTROL									
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External					
5.	T3-BM52	Entrepreneurship Development	30	70					

## **Objectives:**

Entrepreneurship is a mindset that can be developed by any professional who aspires to become a successful businessman . With proper education, this mindset can be inculcated into the minds of young professionals. The objective of this course is to provide students with the knowledge, skills and motivation required to encourage entrepreneurial success and lay down the conditions and solutions to the challenges that one might foresee in a venture.

Sr. No.	Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions		
1.	<b>Entrepreneurship</b> : Definition, requirements to be an entrepreneur, Characteristics of entrepreneur, intrapreneur, entrepreneur vs. manager, growth of entrepreneurship in India, Women entrepreneurship, Social Entrepreneurship.	10	5		
2.	<b>Management of Enterprises</b> : Objectives and functions of management, scientific management, general and strategic management; introduction to human resource management: planning, job analysis, training, recruitment and selection, etc.; marketing and organizational dimension of enterprises.	20	9		
3.	<b>Entrepreneurial Motivation</b> : motivating factors, motivation theories- McClelland's Need Achievement Theory, Government's policy actions towards entrepreneurial motivation in the form of Subsidies and Training, Entrepreneurship development programmes.	15	6		
4.	<b>Business Plan:</b> Identification and Selection of projects; Project report: contents and formulation, concept of project evaluation. Feasibility study report. Detailed Project Report.	15	5		
5.	<b>Types of Enterprises</b> : Small scale, Medium scale and Large scale enterprises as per MSME Act 2006. Role of small enterprises in economic development, proprietorship, partnership, Limited Liability Partnership and Public Limited companies, Formation, Capital structure and Source of finance. Venture Capital, Angel Capital.	20	8		
6.	<b>Institutional Support and Policies</b> : Institutional Support towards the development of entrepreneurship in India, technical consultancy organizations, government policies for small scale enterprises. Role of EDII, DIC, NIESBUD, NASSCOM and IFCI. Make in India, Skill India and New	15	5		
	Startups.				
------	---	---	---	--	--
7.	Case Studies: Successful and Failed Entrepreneurs	5	2		
Refe	Reference Book:				
1.	Dynamics of Entrepreneurship Development – Vasant Desai.				
2.	2. Entrepreneurship: New Venture Creation – David H. Holt				
3.	3. Entrepreneurship Development New Venture Creation – Satish Taneja, S.L.Gupta				
4.	4. Project management – K. Nagarajan.				

5. Entrepreneurship: Strategies and Resources – Marc J. Dollinger \* Mentoring and Guidance is to be done by the concerned faculty

SEMESTER V TRACK III · INFORMATION MANAGEMENT & OUALITY CONTROL						
Sr. No.	Subject	Subject Title	Internal	External		
6.	T3-IT53	Decision Support System	30	70		
Object	Objectives:					
To lear	n DSS, DSS To	ools, DSS implementation and impacts and Enter	rprise DSS.			
Sr. No		Topic details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions		
	<b>Decision</b>	Support Systems-An Overview				
	1.1 Decisio	n Support Systems (DSS) Concept				
1	1.2 DSS : D	eterministic Systems		F		
1	1.3 Artifici	al Intelligence	12	5		
	1.4 Knowle	edge Based Expert Systems				
	1.5 MIS an	d Role of DSS				
2	Data ware Visualizati 2.1 Data w visualizati 2.2 Data co 2.3 Interne 2.4 Databa 2.5 Databa 2.6 Data w 2.7 OLAP 2.8 Data m 2.9 Data Vi 2.10 GIS ar 2.11 Busin	chouse, Access, Analysis, Mining and ion for DSS arehousing , access ,analysis and on ollection problems and quality et and commercial database service se Mgt System for DSS se organization structure for DSS arehousing ining sualization ad virtual reality ess Intelligence	25	10		
3	DSS Develo 3.1 Introdu 3.2 Traditi 3.3 Alterna 3.4 Prototy	opment action to DSS development onal system development life cycle ate development methodologies ping :DSS Methodology	13	5		
4	Tools for	DSS development		10		
4	4.1 DSS Te	chnology levels and tools	25	10		

	<ul> <li>4.2 DSS development platform</li> <li>4.3 A.3 DSS development tools selection</li> <li>4.4 Team – developed DSS</li> <li>4.5 End user Developed DSS</li> <li>4.6 Development of DSS : Putting system together</li> <li>4.7 DSS future</li> </ul>		
5	Enterprise Decision Support System 5.1 Enterprise system : Concept and definition, Evolution of executive and enterprise information system 5.3 Characteristics and capabilities of ESS 5.4 Comparing and integrating EIS and DSS 5.5 EIS , data access, data warehousing, OLAP , multidimensional analysis, presentation 5.6 Including soft information in enterprise systems 5.7 Organizational DSS 5.8Computerized systems – MRP , ERP , SCM 5.9 Frontline DSS 5.10 Future of DSS and EIS	13	5
6	Implementation , integration and impacts 6.1 Implementation : an overview 6.2 The major issues of implementation 6.3 Implementation strategies 6.4 System Integration: What and Why? 6.5 Generic models of MSS integration 6.6 Models of ES and DSS integration 6.7 Integration of EIS , DSS and ES 6.8 Intelligent DSS 6.9 Intelligent modeling 6.10 Examples of integrated systems	12	5
Reference Books         1. Decision Support Systems and Intelligent Systems by Efrain Turbon         2. Management Information Systems by W S Jawadekar         3. Data Mining Concepts by Han And Kamber         4. Data Mining by Margaret Dunham         5. Database Management System by Korth, Sudarshan			

SEMESTER V						
	TRACK	<b>III : INFORMATION MANAGEMENT &amp; QU</b>	<b>ALITY CONT</b>	ROL		
Sr.	Sr. Subject Subject Title Internal External					
No.	Code	Subject Ittle	mernar	External		
7.	T3-IT54	Business Architecture	30	70		
<b>Objectives:</b> The primary objective of this course is to give students a broad framework						
that co	vers the ran	ge of architecture work that precedes and	steers System	n development,		

that covers the range of architecture work that precedes and steers System development, and to focus attention on the areas where the architect is responsible for effective design and Risk Management

Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightag e	No. of Sessions
1	Intr	oduction to the Architecture		
	1.1	Solution(s) and Software.		
	1.2	Architecture domains		
	1.3	Hierarchical or layered architecture	15	6
	1.4	Architect roles, goals and skills		-
	1.5	Solution descriptions and plans		
	1.6	Standards and regularity requirements		
	1.7	Scope of The Architecture work		
	Arc	hitecture process frameworks		
	2.1	Method for enterprise architecture development		
		(ADM) in the Open Group Architecture Framework		
•	2.2	(TOGAF)	-	0
Z	2.2	Architecture descriptions	5	Z
	2.3	Architecture models		
	2.4	Model-Driven Architecture (MDA)		
	2.5	Unified Modelling Language (UML)and Archimate		
2	2.6	Architecture description frameworks		
3		Iness architecture structure and benaviour		
	3.1	structures		
	22	Structures Business function (or conshility) structures	75	
	3.4 2.2	Business function (of capability) structures	7.5	3
	3.3 2 1	Business uata models and business rules		
	25	Workflow use case and automated service		
	3.5	Design for husiness security		
4	Dat	a Architecture		
-	4.1	Knowledge and/or content management		
	4.2	Data architecture structure (Recognise the		
		functions of database)		
	4.3	Management system and concept of a federated		
		transaction across a distributed database.		7
	4.4	Data qualities and integration. dimensions of a	17.5	-
		data dissemination view		
	4.5	Master data management and implementation		
	4.6	Design for data security		

5	Software Architecture		
	5.1 Component structures and patterns: client		
	versus server, loosely-coupled versus tightly-		
	coupled.		
	5.2 Model-view controller (MVC).		
	5.3 Component interfaces, Application Programming	12.5	5
	Interface (API) and Interface Description		
	Language (IDL).		
	5.4 Asynchronous from Synchronous communication		
	5.5 Component interoperation styles		
	5.6 Component communication styles		
6	Applications Architecture	15	6
	6.1 Structural and behavioural models of		
	applications architecture		
	6.2 Portfolio management.		
	6.3 Screen scrapers, ETL, application consolidation		
	6.4 Point-to-point, hub and spoke application		
	integration		
	6.5 TOGAF concepts of Boundary less Information		
	Flow		
	6.6 Integrated Information Infrastructure Reference		
	Model (III-RM).		
	6.7 Design for applications security		
	6.8 Application platform		
7	Infrastructure Architecture and behaviour	15	6
	7.1 Technical Reference Model		
	7.2 Hardware configuration diagram, and the process		
	of infrastructure architecture design		
	7.3 Recognise the concepts of virtualisation and		
	server consolidation.		
	7.4 Design for infrastructure security		
	7.5 Techniques for infrastructure security used to		
	protect client devices, web sites andservices		
	7.6 Firewalls and a De-Militarised Zone (DMZ).		
8	Architecture Management	12.5	5
	8.1 Architecture implementation: Software		
	Development Life Cycle (SDLC)		
	8.2 Development and Agile Development		
	8.3 Architecture change management		
	8.4 Architecture governance		
	8.5 Architecture in operations		
Dofe	wawaa Daalya		

1. Business Architecture: A Practical Guide by Jonathan Whelan and Graham Meaden. Gower Pub Co,2012

2. Erich Gamma, Richard Helm, Ralph Johnson, & John Vlissides Design Patterns: Elements of Reusable Object-Oriented Software, Addison Wesley.

3. Martin Fowler, Patterns of Enterprise Application Architecture, Addison Wesley

4. Marc Lankhorst. Enterprise architecture at work. Modelling, Communication and Analysis. EE series. Springer, 2009

Websites

- 1. <u>http://www.opengroup.org</u>
- 2. 2.www.itgi.org

SEMESTER V TRACK III : INFORMATION MANAGEMENT & OUALITY CONTROL					
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External	
8	T3-IT51L	CASE Tools Lab*	50		
<b>Object</b> Design	<b>ive :</b> To make student a and Development, Test	ccustom with various automated tool ing, Project Management etc.	s used for So	oftware	
1.Use c	of diagramming tools for	r system analysis			
Prepar	ing Data Flow Diagram	s & Entity Relationship Diagrams			
2.Use c	of Tools				
To des	ign User Interfaces				
Report	generation				
(Using	Oracle Developer)				
3. Use of any Automated Testing Tools – Win Runner / Selenium					
<ol> <li>Rec</li> <li>Rec</li> <li>Dat</li> <li>Bit</li> <li>Svi</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Record Context Sensitive</li> <li>Record Analog</li> <li>Database check point</li> <li>Bit map Check Point</li> </ol>				

	SEMESTER V TRACK III : INFORMATION MANAGEMENT & QUALITY CONTROL					
Sr.SubjectSubject TitleInternalExternalNo.CodeSubject TitleInternalExternal						
9	T3-BM52L	Activities based on Entrepreneurship Development *	50			
Object           1.         To           2.         To           3.         To	Objectives:         1. To get motivation to become an entrepreneur.         2. To get the knowledge of how the business can run.         3. To know the procedure of financers to raise finance					
Activit	Activities including.					

- Activities including: 1. Generate Business Plan
- 2. Preparation of Project report
- 3. Field Assignment

	SEMESTER V TRACK IV :NETWORKING				
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External	
4	T4-IT51	Network Routing Algorithms	30	70	
Obje	ective:				
Тоа	ware students	with different types of network routing protoc	ols and algo	rithms.	
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions	
1	Introduction		Weightuge	503310113	
-	ISO OSI Laver	Architecture.			
	TCP/IP Laver	Architecture,			
	Functions of	Network layer,			
	General Class	fication of routing,			
	Routing in tel	ephone networks,	20	ο	
	Dynamic Non	hierarchical Routing (DNHR),	20	0	
	Trunk status	map routing (TSMR),			
	real-time net	vork routing (RTNR),			
	Distance vect	or routing,			
	Link state rou	ting,			
	Hierarchical r	outing.			
2	Internet Rou	ting			
	Internet Prote	Deal: Routing Information Protocol (RIP),			
	Open Snortes	L Path First (USPF),			
	Extorior Pout	Distance vector Routing.			
	(FCP) and Bo	rder Cateway Protocol (BCP)	20	8	
	Multicast Rou	ting. Pros and cons of Multicast and Multiple	20	0	
	Unicast Routi	nσ			
	Distance Vect	or Multicast Routing Protocol (DVMRP).			
	Multicast Ope	n Shortest Path First (MOSPF),			
	MBONE, Core	Based Tree Routing.			
3	<b>Routing In O</b>	ptical Wdm Networks			
	Classification	of RWA algorithms,			
	RWA algorith	ms, Fairness and Admission Control,			
	Distributed C	ontrol Protocols,			
	Permanent Ro	outing and Wavelength Requirements,	20	8	
	Wavelength R	erouting- Benefits and Issues,			
	Lightpath Mig	ration,			
	Rerouting Sch	emes,			
	Algorithms- A	G, MWPG.			
4	Mobile - Ip N	etworks			
	Micro-mobili	ly Protocols,			
	Tunnal based	y protocor • Hiorarchical Mobile ID	20	8	
	Intra domain	Mohility Management			
	Routing hase	: Cellular IP.			

	Handoff Wireless Access Internet Infrastructure (HAWAII).			
5	Mobile Ad –Hoc Networks			
	Internet-based mobile ad-hoc networking communication			
	strategies,			
	Routing algorithms – Proactive routing: destination	20	Q	
	sequenced Distance Vector Routing (DSDV),	20	0	
	Reactive routing: Dynamic Source Routing (DSR),			
	Ad hoc On-Demand Distance Vector Routing (AODV),			
	Hybrid Routing: Zone Based Routing (ZRP).			
Refe	erences:			
1. W	liliam Stallings, ' High speed networks and Internets Performation of the second statement of the second statem	ance and		
Qua	lity of Service', IInd Edition, Pearson Education Asia. Reprint I	ndia 2002		
2. M	. Steen Strub, ' Routing in Communication network, Prentice –	Hall		
Inte	International, Newyork, 1995.			
3. S.	3. S. Keshav, 'An engineering approach to computer networking' AddisonWesley 1999.			
4. W	/illiam Stallings, 'High speed Networks TCP/IP and ATM Desig	n Principles	)	
Prei	ntice- Hall, New York, 1995			
5. C.	E Perkins, 'Ad Hoc Networking', Addison – Wesley, 2001			
6. Ia	n F. Akyildiz, Jiang Xie and Shantidev Mohanty, " A Survey of n	nobility		
Man	agement in Next generation All IP- Based Wireless Systems", I	EEE		
Wir	eless Communications Aug.2004, pp 16-27.26			
7. A	T Campbell et al., " Comparison of IP Micromobility Protocols,	" IEEE		
Wir	eless Communications Feb.2002, pp 72-82.			
8. C.	Siva Rama Murthy and Mohan Gurusamy, "WDM Optical Netv	vorks –		
Con	cepts, Design and Algorithms", Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd, I	New Delhi–2	2002.	

	SEMESTER V TRACK IV :NETWORKING				
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External	
5	T4-IT52	Computer and Network Security	30	70	
Obje	ctive. To unde	rstand the various security measures related to	computer a	ind	
netv	vork security.				
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions	
1	Security Fou	ndations			
	Benefits of go	od security practices			
	Security Meth	odology	10	F	
	Three Ds o	f security	10	5	
	Steps to be	etter security			
	Business p	rocesses vs. technical controls			
2	<b>Risk Analysi</b>	s and defense models			
	Threat definit	ion and risk analysis	10	5	
	Defense mode	els(Lollipop and Onion models of defense)			
3	Security Org	anization			
	Role and resp	onsibilities	15	6	
	Separation of	duties			

	Security operations management		
	Security life cycle management		
	Security Awareness		
4	Data &Security Management Architecture		
	Principle of data security architecture		
	Applications of data security architecture	15	6
	Administrative security		
	Security and Activity monitoring Audit		
5	Network Architecture and Device security		
	- Secure Network Design (Acceptable Risk, Designing		
	security		
	into networks, Designing appropriate network,)		
	- Switches and Router basics(switches, routers and routing	20	6
	protocols)		
	<ul> <li>Network Hardening(Parches, switch security</li> </ul>		
	practices,ACL,ICMP,Anti-spoofing and source routing,		
	Logging)		
6	Principles of Application Security		
	Web Application Security		
	Regular Application Security		
	Embedded Application Security	15	6
	Remote Administration Security		
	Database Security		
	Database Auditing and Monitoring		
7	Incidence Response, Forensic Analysis and Legal issues		
	Incident Response plans		
	Forensic		
	Network Regulations	15	6
	Information Security Regulations (Gramm-Leach Bliley		
	safeguards, Sarbens-Oxley Act, HIPPA privacy and security		
D	rules)		
Kete	erences:		•
	1. Introduction to Network Security by Neal Krawetz, Cen	gage learn	
	2. Network Security, The Complete Reference by Roberta	Bragg, Mai	rk-Rhodes-
	Ousley,Keith Strassberg, Tata McGrawHill		

		SEMESTER V				
	SEMESTER V					
-		TRACK IV :NETWORKING				
Sr. No.	Subject	Subject Title	Internal	External		
6	T4-IT53	Cloud Architectures and Security	30	70		
Obje	ective:		•			
The	course on clou	d Architecture & Security introduces the basic	concepts of	security		
syst	ems and crypto	ographic protocols, which are widely used in th	e design of c	loud		
secu	rity. The issue	s related multi tenancy operation, virtualized in	ifrastructur	e security		
and	methods to im	prove virtualization security are also dealt with	in this could	rse		
sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	NO. OF Sessions		
1	<b>Cloud compu</b>	ting fundamentals				
	Cloud comput	ing definition,				
	Private, publi	c and hybrid cloud.				
	Cloud types; I	aaS, PaaS, SaaS.				
	Cloud archite	cture	10			
	Benefits and o	challenges of cloud computing,	10	4		
	Role of virtua	lization in enabling the cloud;				
	Cloud security	and disaster recovery				
	Next generati	on Cloud Applications				
	Advantages a	ad disadvantages of cloud				
2	Security concepts					
_	Confidentiality, privacy, integrity, authentication, non-					
	repudiation, availability, access control, defense in depth.					
	least privilege, how these concepts apply in the cloud,					
	What these concepts mean and their importance in PaaS,					
	IaaS and SaaS. e.g. User authentication in the cloud;208					
	Cryptographi	c Systems- Symmetric cryptography, stream				
	ciphers, block	ciphers, modes of operation, public-key				
	cryptography	, hashing, digital signatures, public-key				
	infrastructure	s, key management, X.509 certificates,				
2	OpenSSL.					
3	Multi-tenand	y Issues				
	How the cloud	l provider can provide this. Virtualization				
	System Secur	ty Issues- e.g. ESX and ESXi Security ESX file				
	system securi	ty, storage considerations, backup and				
	recovery: Virt	ualization System Vulnerabilities-	20	8		
	Management	console vulnerabilities, management server				
	vulnerabilitie	s, administrative VM vulnerabilities, guest VM				
	vulnerabilitie	s, hypervisor vulnerabilities, hypervisor				
	escape vulner	abilities, configuration issues, malware				
	(botnets etc).					

1						
4	<b>Virtualization system-specific attacks</b> Guest hopping, attacks on the VM (delete the VM, attack on the control of the VM, code or file injection into the virtualized file structure), VM migration attack, hyperjacking.	20	8			
5	Technologies for virtualization based security					
	enhancement					
	IBM security virtual server protection, virtualization-based	15	6			
	sandboxing: Storage Security- HIDPS, log management.	_	-			
	Data Loss Prevention. Location of the Perimeter.					
6	Legal and compliance issues					
	Responsibility, ownership of data, right to penetration test,					
	local law where data is held, examination of modern	15	6			
	Security Standards (eg PCIDSS), how standards deal with	15	0			
	cloud services and virtualization, compliance for the cloud					
L	provider vs.compliance for the customer.					
<u> </u>						
Refe	erences:					
1. G	autam Shroff, "Enterprise Cloud Computing Technology Archit	ecture	1 2010			
Арр 2 т	nications, Cambridge Oniversity Press; 1 edition, [ISBN: 976-C	$\sigma \wedge Practice$	), 2010. M			
$\Delta nn$	Z. Toby Velte, Anthony Velte, Robert Elsenpeter, "Cloud Computing, A Practical					
а с	Approach McGraw-Hill Usborne Media; 1 edition [ISBN: 00/1626948],2009.					
LISB	$N \cdot 143983453912010$	cultion				
1 T	m Mather SubraKumaraswamy ShahedLatif "Cloud Security	and Privacy	<i>.</i>			
An I	1. THE Mather, Subranumaraswally, ShaheuLatti, Cloud Security and Privacy: An Enterprise Perspective on Risks and Compliance" O'Poilly Modia: 1					
edit	edition [ISBN: 0596802765] 2009					
0.5	2 Ronald I. Krutz Russell Dean Vines "Cloud Security" [ISRN: 0470589876] 2010					
- 2. R	onald L. Krutz. Russell Dean Vines. "Cloud Security" [ISBN: 047	705898761.2	2010.			
2. R 3. Jo	onald L. Krutz, Russell Dean Vines, "Cloud Security" [ISBN: 047 hn Rittinghouse, James Ransome, "Cloud Computing" CRC Pre	70589876],2 ss: 1edition	2010.			
2. R 3. Jo [IS	onald L. Krutz, Russell Dean Vines, "Cloud Security" [ISBN: 047 hn Rittinghouse, James Ransome, "Cloud Computing" CRC Pre SBN: 1439806802], 2009.	70589876],2 ss; 1edition	2010.			
2. R 3. Jc [I: 4. J.I	onald L. Krutz, Russell Dean Vines, "Cloud Security" [ISBN: 047 hn Rittinghouse, James Ransome, "Cloud Computing" CRC Pre SBN: 1439806802], 2009. R. ("Vic") Winkler, "Securing the Cloud" Syngress [ISBN: 15974	70589876],2 ss; 1edition 495921], 20	2010. 11.			
2. R 3. Jc [I: 4. J.I 5. C]	onald L. Krutz, Russell Dean Vines, "Cloud Security" [ISBN: 047 hn Rittinghouse, James Ransome, "Cloud Computing" CRC Pre SBN: 1439806802], 2009. R. ("Vic") Winkler, "Securing the Cloud" Syngress [ISBN: 15974 oud Security Alliance, "Security Guidance for Critical Areas of	70589876],2 ss; 1edition 495921], 20 Focus in	2010. 11.			
2. R 3. Jc [I: 4. J.I 5. Cl Clou	onald L. Krutz, Russell Dean Vines, "Cloud Security" [ISBN: 047 hn Rittinghouse, James Ransome, "Cloud Computing" CRC Pre SBN: 1439806802], 2009. R. ("Vic") Winkler, "Securing the Cloud" Syngress [ISBN: 15974 oud Security Alliance, "Security Guidance for Critical Areas of Id Computing" 2009.	70589876],2 ss; 1edition 195921], 20 Focus in	2010. 11.			
2. R 3. Jc [I: 4. J.l 5. Cl Clou 6. Vi	onald L. Krutz, Russell Dean Vines, "Cloud Security" [ISBN: 047 hn Rittinghouse, James Ransome, "Cloud Computing" CRC Pre SBN: 1439806802], 2009. R. ("Vic") Winkler, "Securing the Cloud" Syngress [ISBN: 15974 oud Security Alliance, "Security Guidance for Critical Areas of Id Computing" 2009. mware "VMware Security Hardening Guide" White Paper, June	70589876],2 ss; 1edition 495921], 20 Focus in 2011 .	2010. 11.			
2. R 3. Jc [I! 4. J.] 5. Cl Clou 6. Vi 7. Cl	onald L. Krutz, Russell Dean Vines, "Cloud Security" [ISBN: 047 hn Rittinghouse, James Ransome, "Cloud Computing" CRC Pre SBN: 1439806802], 2009. R. ("Vic") Winkler, "Securing the Cloud" Syngress [ISBN: 15974 oud Security Alliance, "Security Guidance for Critical Areas of Id Computing" 2009. mware "VMware Security Hardening Guide" White Paper, June oud Security Alliance 2010, "Top Threats to Cloud Computing	70589876],2 ss; 1edition 195921], 20 Focus in 2011 . 7 Microsoft(	2010. 11. 013.			
2. R 3. Jc [I: 4. J.] 5. Cl Clou 6. Vi 7. Cl 8. Ti	onald L. Krutz, Russell Dean Vines, "Cloud Security" [ISBN: 047 hn Rittinghouse, James Ransome, "Cloud Computing" CRC Pre SBN: 1439806802], 2009. R. ("Vic") Winkler, "Securing the Cloud" Syngress [ISBN: 15974 oud Security Alliance, "Security Guidance for Critical Areas of ad Computing" 2009. mware "VMware Security Hardening Guide" White Paper, June oud Security Alliance 2010, "Top Threats to Cloud Computing mothy Grance; Wayne Jansen;NIST "Guidelines on Security an	70589876],2 ss; 1edition 495921], 20 Focus in 2011 . 7 Microsoft( ad Privacy in	2010. 11. 013.			
2. R 3. Jc [I! 4. J.] 5. Cl Clou 6. Vi 7. Cl 8. Ti Pub	onald L. Krutz, Russell Dean Vines, "Cloud Security" [ISBN: 047 hn Rittinghouse, James Ransome, "Cloud Computing" CRC Pre SBN: 1439806802], 2009. R. ("Vic") Winkler, "Securing the Cloud" Syngress [ISBN: 15974 oud Security Alliance, "Security Guidance for Critical Areas of d Computing" 2009. mware "VMware Security Hardening Guide" White Paper, June oud Security Alliance 2010, "Top Threats to Cloud Computing mothy Grance; Wayne Jansen;NIST "Guidelines on Security an lic Cloud Computing", 2011.	70589876],2 ss; 1edition 495921], 20 Focus in 2011 . 7 Microsoft( d Privacy in	2010. 11. )13.			

	SEMESTER V					
	SEMESTER V TRACK IV :NETWORKING					
Sr.	Subject	Subject Title	Internal	External		
<b>NO.</b> 7	T4-IT54	Unified Communication	30	70		
Obje	ective:					
1. To	learn and unde	erstand the basic principles of Telecommunication s	witching, trai	ffic and		
2. To	learn and unde	erstand basic concepts of IP EPBAX system, wireless	propagation	and the		
tech	niques used to n learn and under	naximize the capacity of network.				
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions		
1	Getting Starte Business at the benefits ,buildi of Unified Com Communicatio Introduction to Digital PSTN, t Packet Switchi the Cloud.	e speed of presence , understanding the business ing communications enabled business , promise munication to Business , applying Unified ns , Triple play service ( Voice ,video , data ) the Public Switched Telephone Network, the he Packet Revolution in Telephony, Summary of ng, Link Capacity: TDM versus Packets, VoIP and	10	4		
2	From Circuits Data and Signa SS7: PSTN Sigr -Voice Encodir Budget.	5	2			
3	Packet Transmission and Switching					
	The Physical Layer: Transmission					
	Data Link Prot	ocols, IP, the Network Protocol				
	Layer 4 Transport Protocols -Transmission Control Protocol, User Datagram Protocol, and Stream Control Transmission Protocol Higher Layer Processes -RTP,RTCP, Multiplexing RTP and RTCP on One , UDP Port, RTP Mixers and Translators, Layered Encoding, Profiles for Audio and Video Conferences, Security via Encryption (Public Key Infrastructure (PKI))156			6		
	Saving Bandwidth - Voice Compression, Header Compression, Silence Suppression, VAD, Sub-Packet Multiplexing, Protocol and Codec Selection					
	Differences: Ci Desktop Phone Length of a Pho Ownership and	rcuit versus Packet Switched - Power to the e, Phone as Computer and Computer as Phone, one Line, Scaling to Large Size, Software d Licenses				

4	VoIP Signaling and Call Processing		
	Introduction to Packet Voice and UC Systems Share		
	Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) - SIP Architecture, SIP Messages, SIP Header Fields and Behaviors		
	Session Description Protocol (ABNF)		
	Media Gateway Control Protocol - MGW Functions, MGW Connection Model, Megaco Procedures, Megaco Details, Signaling Conversion, Voice Transcoding	15	6
	H.323 - H, 323 Architecture, Gatekeeper, Gateway, Terminal, Multipoint Control Unit, Call Procedures		
	Directory Service - Domain Name Service (DNS), ENUM		
5	VoIP and Unified Communications Define the Future		
	Voice as Before, with Additions		
	Legacy Services to Keep and Improve with VoIP - Flexible Call Routing and 800 Numbers ,Call on Hold ,Call Transfer ,Call Forwarding ,Audio Conferencing ,Video Conferencing ,Local Number Portability ,Direct Inward Dialing, Dialed Number Indication ,Call/Message Waiting ,Call Recording , Emergency Calling (E911),Tracking IP Phone Locations for E911	15	6
	Facsimile Transmission - Facsimile on the PSTN, Real-Time Fax over IP: Fax Relay or T.38, Store-and-Forward Fax Handling, IP Faxing over the PSTN .Phone Features Added with VoIP/LTC - Presence ,Forking ,Voicemail= email ,SMS Integration ,Instant Messaging ,Webinar Broadcasts ,Telepresence, More UC Features to Consider.		
6	VoIP and UC Impact the Network		
	Space, Power, and Cooling . Priority for Voice, Video, Fax Packets ,Packets per Second ,Bandwidth		
	Security Issues - Eavesdropping and vLAN Hopping ,Access Controls for Users and Connections ,Modems ,DNS Cache Poisoning (Earliest Instance of DNS Cache Poisoning ) ,Toll Fraud ,Pay-per-Call Scams ,vishing , SIP Scanning/SPIT ,Opening the Firewall to Incoming Voice .	10	4
	First Migration Steps While Keeping Legacy Equipment - Circuit- Switched PBX, Digital Phones, Analog Phones and FX Service, Facsimile, Machines, Modems.		
7	Interconnections to Global Services		
	Media Gateways ,SIP Trunking	10	4
	Operating VoIP across Network Address Translation - Failures of		

	SIP, SDP (Signaling), Failures of RTP (Media), Solutions, STUN: Session Traversal Utilities for NAT, TURN: Traversal Using Relays around NAT, ICE: Interactive Connectivity Establishment.		
	Session Border Controller - Enterprise SBC, Carrier SBC		
	Supporting Multiple - Carrier Connections.		
	Mobility and Wireless Access - VoIP on Wireless LANs/Wi-Fi , Integration of Wi-Fi and Cellular Services ,Packet Voice on Mobile Broadband: WiMAX, LTE ,Radio over VoIP (E&.M Voice Signaling)		
8	Network Management for VoIP and UC		
	Starting Right - Acceptance Testing, Configuration Management and Governance, Privilege Setting.		
	Continuous Monitoring and Management - NMS Software, Simple Network Management Protocol, Web Interface, Server Logging, Software Maintenance, Quality of Service/Experience Monitoring, Validate Adjustments and Optimization.	10	4
	Troubleshooting and Repair, Methods - Software Tools, Test Instruments.		
9	Cost Analysis and Payback Calculation	5	2
10	Examples of Hardware and Software		
10	IP Phones ,Gateways ,Session Border Controllers		
10	Examples of Hardware and Software IP Phones ,Gateways ,Session Border Controllers Call-Switching Servers -IP PBX, Conference Bridges/Controllers, Call Recorder.	5	2
10	Examples of Hardware and Software IP Phones ,Gateways ,Session Border Controllers Call-Switching Servers -IP PBX, Conference Bridges/Controllers, Call Recorder. Hosted VoIP/UC Service, Management Systems/Workstations	5	2
10 Text	Examples of Hardware and Software IP Phones ,Gateways ,Session Border Controllers Call-Switching Servers -IP PBX, Conference Bridges/Controllers, Call Recorder. Hosted VoIP/UC Service, Management Systems/Workstations t Books	5	2
<b>10</b> <b>Text</b> 1. Al	Examples of Hardware and Software IP Phones ,Gateways ,Session Border Controllers Call-Switching Servers -IP PBX, Conference Bridges/Controllers, Call Recorder. Hosted VoIP/UC Service, Management Systems/Workstations t Books lan Sulkin, "PBX Systems for IP Telephony'' McGraw-Hill Profession	5 al	2
<b>10</b> <b>Text</b> 1. Al 2.Un	IP Phones ,Gateways ,Session Border Controllers Call-Switching Servers -IP PBX, Conference Bridges/Controllers, Call Recorder. Hosted VoIP/UC Service, Management Systems/Workstations t <b>Books</b> lan Sulkin, "PBX Systems for IP Telephony'' McGraw-Hill Profession ified Communications for Dummies by Satish Shah and Tony Brad	5 al ley	2
<b>10</b> <b>Text</b> 1. Al 2.Un 3.VO NET	IP Phones ,Gateways ,Session Border Controllers Call-Switching Servers -IP PBX, Conference Bridges/Controllers, Call Recorder. Hosted VoIP/UC Service, Management Systems/Workstations <b>Books</b> lan Sulkin, "PBX Systems for IP Telephony'' McGraw-Hill Profession ified Communications for Dummies by Satish Shah and Tony Bradl PIP AND UNIFIED COMMUNICATIONS: INTERNET TELEPHONY AND WORK WILLIAM A. Flanagan by Flana	5 al ley THE FUTUR	2 E VOICE
10 Text 1. Al 2.Un 3.VO NET Refe	IP Phones ,Gateways ,Session Border Controllers Call-Switching Servers -IP PBX, Conference Bridges/Controllers, Call Recorder. Hosted VoIP/UC Service, Management Systems/Workstations <b>Books</b> lan Sulkin, "PBX Systems for IP Telephony'' McGraw-Hill Profession ified Communications for Dummies by Satish Shah and Tony Bradl PIP AND UNIFIED COMMUNICATIONS: INTERNET TELEPHONY AND WORK WILLIAM A. Flanagan by Flana	5 al ley THE FUTUR	2 E VOICE
10 Text 1. Al 2.Un 3.VO NET Refe	IP Phones ,Gateways ,Session Border Controllers Call-Switching Servers -IP PBX, Conference Bridges/Controllers, Call Recorder. Hosted VoIP/UC Service, Management Systems/Workstations <b>Books</b> lan Sulkin, "PBX Systems for IP Telephony" McGraw-Hill Profession ified Communications for Dummies by Satish Shah and Tony Bradl PIP AND UNIFIED COMMUNICATIONS: INTERNET TELEPHONY AND WORK WILLIAM A. Flanagan by Flana <b>Erence books</b> J-T H.323 Packet-based multimedia communications systems	5 al ley THE FUTUR	2 E VOICE
10 Text 1. Al 2.Un 3.VO NET Refe 1.ITU 2.ITU	IP Phones ,Gateways ,Session Border Controllers Call-Switching Servers -IP PBX, Conference Bridges/Controllers, Call Recorder. Hosted VoIP/UC Service, Management Systems/Workstations <b>Books</b> lan Sulkin, "PBX Systems for IP Telephony'' McGraw-Hill Profession ified Communications for Dummies by Satish Shah and Tony Brad PIP AND UNIFIED COMMUNICATIONS: INTERNET TELEPHONY AND WORK WILLIAM A. Flanagan by Flana <b>Erence books</b> J-T H.323 Packet-based multimedia communications systems J-TH.225Call Signaling Protocols and media stream packetization	5 al ley THE FUTUR	2 E VOICE
10 Text 1. Al 2.Un 3.VO NET Refe 1.ITU 2.ITU 3.ITU	IP Phones ,Gateways ,Session Border Controllers Call-Switching Servers -IP PBX, Conference Bridges/Controllers, Call Recorder. Hosted VoIP/UC Service, Management Systems/Workstations <b>Books</b> lan Sulkin, "PBX Systems for IP Telephony'' McGraw-Hill Profession ified Communications for Dummies by Satish Shah and Tony Brad PIP AND UNIFIED COMMUNICATIONS: INTERNET TELEPHONY AND WORK WILLIAM A. Flanagan by Flana <b>Erence books</b> J-T H.323 Packet-based multimedia communications systems J-TH.225Call Signaling Protocols and media stream packetization J-T H-245 Control protocol for multimedia communication	5 al ley O THE FUTUR	2 E VOICE
10 Text 1. Al 2.Un 3.VO NET Refe 1.ITU 2.ITU 3.ITU 4.IET	Examples of Hardware and SoftwareIP Phones ,Gateways ,Session Border ControllersCall-Switching Servers -IP PBX, Conference Bridges/Controllers,Call Recorder.Hosted VoIP/UC Service, Management Systems/Workstationst Bookslan Sulkin, "PBX Systems for IP Telephony" McGraw-Hill Professionified Communications for Dummies by Satish Shah and Tony BradlDIP AND UNIFIED COMMUNICATIONS: INTERNET TELEPHONY ANDWORK WILLIAM A. Flanagan by Flanaerence booksU-T H.323 Packet-based multimedia communications systemsU-TH.225Call Signaling Protocols and media stream packetizationU-T H-245 Control protocol for multimedia communicationFF RFC 326131P: Session Initiation Protocol	5 al ley ) THE FUTUR	2 E VOICE

6. Contact Center for' Dummies, Wiley Publishing Inc.

7.Real Time Communication with WebRTC, O'Reilly Publishing

SEMESTER V TRACK IV :NETWORKING							
Sr. No.	r. Subject o. Code Subject Title Internal Externa						
8.	T4-IT52L	Computer and Network Security – Lab *	50				
Objectiv and con 1. Perfo Utility. 2. Perfo 3. Using 1)Find 2) Find 3)Find 4)Find 4. Perfo 5. Print 6. Perfo 8. Perfo 9. Perfo 10. Ins Crypto 11. Den 12. Inst 13. Gen 14. Setu	ve : To highli knowled nfiguring diffo rm An Exper- g Nmap d Open Ports d The Machin d The Version d The Version orm An Exper- ing Using Xpr orma An Exper- ing Using Xpr orm An Exper- ting Using Xpr orm An Exper- ting Langer ark. form An Exper- tall Jcrypt Too Algorithm, Ha nonstrate Int call Rootkits A erating Passy up A Honey Po-	ght the issues with computer and network securit ge of various thing like monitoring and analyzing erent tools like wireshark, SNORT, NMAP, Port Sc iment To Grab A Banner With Telnet And Perform iment For Port Scanning With Nmap, Superscan O On A System les Which Are Active of Remote Os On Other Systems of S/W Installed On Other System iment On Active And Passive Finger obe2 And Nmap. riment To Demonstrate How To Sniff For Router ' iment How To Use Dumpsec. ess Audit Of An Access Point / Router And Decrypt fiment To Sniff Traffic Using Arp Poisoning of (Or Any Other Equivalent) And Demonstrate As ash And Digital/Pki Signatures rusion Detection System (Ids) Using Any Tool Eg nd Study Variety Of Options vord Hashes With Openssl ot And Monitor The Honeypot On Network	cy by giving the network traffic anners etc. In The Task Usin Frang Other Sco Traffic By Usin ot Wep And Wp Symmetric, Syn Snort Or Any	e hands on c, installing ng Netcat oftware. g The Tool oa. nmetric Other S/W			
		SEMESTER V TRACK IV INFTWORKING					

TRACK IV :NETWORKING					
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External	
9.	T4-IT53L	Cloud Building within Organization (Deployment of cloud and cloud based applications)*	50	-	
Objectiv	ve: Building cl	loud using open source technology and installing ap	oplications on s	such a cloud.	

SEMESTER VI					
Sr. No.	External				
1.	ITC61	Open subject relevant for each TRACK*	70	-	
2.	ITC61L	Lab on Open subject relevant for each TRACK*	30	-	

	SEMESTER VI					
Sr. No.	Sr.SubjectSubject TitleInternalExternalNo.CodeSubject TitleInternalExternal					
1.	ITC61P	Project	150	250		

# Internal Marks Evaluation Parameters :

Internal [30] Marks Breakup				
Unit Test Marks	5			
Prelim Marks	5			
Assignment	5			
Presentations/Case-Study/Group	10			
Activity/Oral				
Attendance	5			
Total Marks	30			

Practical[50] Marks Breakup				
Practical Hands on	40			
Viva-voce	5			
Assignments	5			
Total Marks	50			

			Total - 500 Marks
	Semester – VI	External - 15 Credit	250 - Marks
PROJECT	с , <u>и</u>	Internal - 6 Credit	150 - Marks
	Semester – V	Internal - 3 Credit	100 - Marks

Project Evaluation Phases Recommended					
Phase	Description	Marks Distribution			
		Internal	External		
1	SRS Document	50	50		
		Sem V	Sem VI		
2	Design document	50	50		
		Sem V	Sem VI		

3	Executable/User Interface	50	50
		Sem VI	Sem VI
4	Test plan and Documentation	50	50
		Sem VI	Sem VI
5	Project Viva/Presentation	50	50
		Sem VI	Sem VI

# General Instruction Regarding Preparation of Project Report For MCA-III (Sem V & VI)

# TYPING

- 1. The typing shall be standard 12 pts in double spaced using black ink only
- 2. Margins must be Left 2 inches Right 1.5 inches Top 2 inches Bottom 1.5 inches
- 3. Paper A4 size Bond Paper

#### **COPIES**

Two hard-bound copies (Black Rexine with Golden Embossing as per format displayed herewith) One original and one clean Xerox Copy.

#### FORMAT FOR TITLE PAGE AND FOR EMBOSSING

### **PROJECT REPORT**

#### ON

#### "NAME OF THE SYSTEM"

#### FOR

#### NAME OF THE COMPANY

## BY

#### NAME OF STUDENT

# SAVITRIBAI PHULE PUNE UNIVERSITY MASTERS OF COMPUTER APPLICATION NAME OF THE INSTITUTE

#### 2015-2018

The Guidelines regarding the documentation and scope of project are mentioned here below:

# MCA-III SEM-V &VI (Desktop / Stand Alone Applications)

Project Report should be submitted in following format for Commercial Application Projects viz. Payroll, Sales, Purchase, Inventory, Book Shop, Examination system etc. Where C, C++, Python, Java, MS Access, Oracle, SQL Server, My SQL etc. are used.

Blank Pages at beginning
 Title Page
 Certificate from Company
 Certificate from Institute
 Declaration by Student
 Certificate from project guide
 Acknowledgement
 Table of Contents

# Chapter 1 : INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 Company Profile
- 1.2 Existing System and Need for System
- 1.3 Scope of Work
- 1.4 Operating Environment Hardware and Software

## Chapter 2 : PROPOSED SYSTEM

- 2.1 Proposed System
- 2.2 Objectives of System
- 2.3 User Requirements

## Chapter 3 : ANALYSIS & DESIGN

- 3.1 Data Flow Diagram (DFD)
- 3.2 Functional Decomposition Diagram (FDD)
- 3.3 Entity Relationship Diagram (ERD)
- 3.4 Data Dictionary
- 3.5 Table Design
- 3.6 Code Design
- 3.7 Menu Tree
- 3.8 Menu Screens
- 3.9 Input Screens
- 3.10 Report Formats
- 3.11 Test Procedures and Implementation

## Chapter 4 : USER MANUAL

- 4.1 User Manual
- 4.2 Operations Manual / Menu Explanation
- 4.3 Forms and Report Specifications

Drawbacks and Limitations Proposed Enhancements Conclusion Bibliography ANNEXURES:

# ANNEXURE 1 : INPUT FORMS WITH DATA

Project report should be submitted in following format for project using OOAD, Embedded System, WAP and other technologies and Web Deployed Systems where C, C++, J2EE, .NET, OOAD and JAVA, SDK's, API's are used.

## MCA-III SEM-V &VI (Web Based / Mobile Applications)

- 1 Blank Pages at beginning
- 2 Title Page
- **3 Certificate from Company**
- 4 Certificate from Institute
- **5 Declaration by Student**
- 6 Certificate from project guide
- 7 Acknowledgement
- 8 Table of Contents

# CHAPTER 1 : INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 Company Profile
- 1.2 Existing System and Need for System
- 1.3 Scope of Work
- 1.4 Operating Environment Hardware and Software
- 1.5 Detail Description of Technology Used

# CHAPTER 2 : PROPOSED SYSTEM

- 2.1 Proposed System
- 2.2 Objectives of System
- 2.3 User Requirements

## CHAPTER 3 : ANALYSIS & DESIGN

- 3.1 Object Diagram
- 3.2 Class Diagram
- 3.3 Use Case Diagrams
- 3.4 Module Hierarchy Diagram
- 3.5 Component Diagram
- 3.6 Deployment Diagram ( in case of Web Deployment )
- 3.7 Module Specifications
- 3.8 Interface Diagram ( in case of WAP and Embedded Systems )
- 3.9 Web Site Map Diagram ( in case of Web Site )
- 3.10 User Interface Design (Screens etc.)
- 3.11 Table specifications ( in case back end is a database )
- 3.12 Test Procedures and Implementation

# CHAPTER 4 : USER MANUAL

- 4.1 User Manual
- 4.2 Operations Manual / Menu Explanation
- 4.3 Program Specifications / Flow Charts

#### Drawbacks and Limitations Proposed Enhancements

Conclusion Bibliography ANNEXURES: ANNEXURE 1 : USER INTERFACE SCREENS ANNEXURE 2 : OUTPUT REPORTS WITH DATA ( if any ) ANNEXURE 3 : SAMPLE PROGRAM CODE ( which will prove sufficient development is done by the student )

1 Blank Pages at the end.

Recommended Certifications				
<ul> <li>Business English – University of Cambridge</li> </ul>				
http://www.cambridgeesol.org/index.html				
<ul> <li>Certified Software Development Associate</li> </ul>				
(IEEE computer society certification)				
http://www.computer.org/portal/web/certification/csda				
<ul> <li>QAI global Institute (Certification by Roger Pressman)</li> </ul>				
Certified software Business Analyst				
Certified Associate Business Analyst				
http://www.qaiglobalservices.com/qaiglobalinstitute/BA Prep/csba.asp				
Relevant Oracle Certifications				
http://education.oracle.com				
• Red-Hat				
Red Hat Certified System Administrator (RHCSA)				
http://www.redhat.com/certification/rhct/				
Red Hat Certified Engineer (RHCE)				
http://www.redhat.com/training/certifications/rhce/				
<ul> <li>Microsoft certifications (MCSE)</li> </ul>				
http://www.microsoft.com/learning/en/us/certification/cert-overview.aspx				
CCNA/CCNP Wireless Certification				
http://www.cisco.com/web/learning/le3/le2/le0/le9/learning_certification_				
<u>type_home.html</u>				
IBM-Rational Certifications				
http://www-03.ibm.com/certify/certs/rl_index.shtml				
<ul> <li>IBM Business Analytics: Cognos and SPSS</li> </ul>				
http://www-03.ibm.com/certify/certs/ba index.shtml				
Java Certifications				
Java Associate/Professional / Master / Certified expert				
http://educatio.oracle.com				
.Net Certifications				
http://www.microsoft.com/learning/en/us/certification/mcsd.aspx				
Testing Certifications				
Certified Associate in Software Testing (CAST)				
http://softwarecertifications.org/qai_cast.htm				
( certified Information System Auditor ( may not be for the students -)				
http://www.isaca.org/Certification/CISA-Certified-Information-Systems-				
Auditor/Pages/default.aspx				
PMI Certifications				
The Foundation Certificate in IT Service Management				

# (ITIL V3 Foundation Certification)

http://www.itilfoundation.org/

Other useful links for certification exams http://www.certificationguru.co.in/ www.softwarecertifications.org http://www.whizlabs.com/scjp/scjp.html

### Reference Websites / Useful e-leaning sites for all subjects

- 1. Free lectures on computer science subjects from : IISc Bangalore, IIT Bombay, IIT Delhi, IIT Kanpur, IIT Kharagpur, IIT Madras, MIT Computer, Portland Community College, Stanford, The University of New South Wales, UC Berkeley ,University of Washington, Harvard <a href="http://freevideolectures.com/">http://freevideolectures.com/</a>
- 2. Other e-learning sites: http://nptel.iitm.ac.in www.youtube.com

Useful Websites				
Topics	Useful Websites			
Fundamentals of Computer	www.intel.com			
	www.intel.in			
C Programming	http://www.lysator.liu.se/c/bwk-tutor.html			
	(Brian W. Kernighan)			
Software Engineering	http://www.research.ibm.com/softeng/			
Object Oriented Programming with C++	www.cplusplustutor.com			
Database Management System	www.oracle.com			
Essentials of Operating system	http://windows.microsoft.com			
	http://www.linux.org/			
	http://www.redhat.com/			
Enterprise Resource Planning	http://www.sap.com/			
Web Supporting Technologies	www.w3schools.com			
	www.devguru.com			
Data Communication And Computer Networks	http://www.cisco.com/web/learning/le21/learnin			
	g events home.html			
Advanced Database management System	www.oracle.com			
	www.nosqldatabases.com			
	http://www.ibm.com/in/en/			
Object Oriented Analysis And Design	http://www-01.ibm.com/software/in/rational/			
Research Methodology and Tools*	http://www-			
	01.ibm.com/software/in/analytics/spss/			
Java Programming	http://www.java.com			
	http://www.oracle.com			
Information Security And Audit	http://www.isaca.org			
Software Testing And Quality Assurance	http://www.learnqtp.com			
Software project Management	http://www.pmi.org.in/			

Asp.net with c#	http://www.php.net/
	http://www.javascriptkit.com
	www.w3schools.com
	http://www.rspa.com
	http://struts.apache.org/
	www.springsource.com/
Advanced Internet Technology	www.w3schools.com
NoSQL – Mongodb Certification	www.mongodb.org